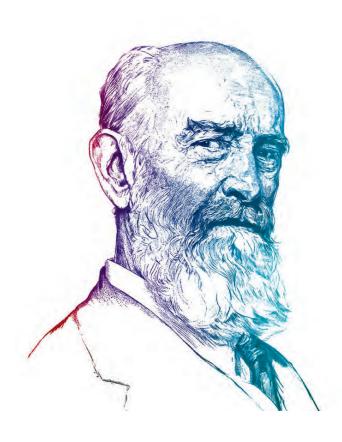




Built-in Appliances

Who are Bosch?



For over 130 years, the Bosch name has been synonymous with engineering excellence. Our home appliances are renowned for their quality, reliability and performance which derives from our inherent, unflagging commitment and the painstaking thoroughness with which every unit is made. As you would expect from Bosch, there are no gimmicks or frills with our products - just pure, clean lines and beautiful, functional simplicity that will enhance any kitchen.

Follow us to learn more on:







"I have always acted

that it is better to lose

money than trust. The

the belief in the value

of my products and in

always had a higher

priority to me than a

transitory profit."

Robert Bosch, 1921

The values that shaped Robert Bosch's

business today; never lose the trust of

and partners and change things for the

better. It's what has kept Bosch at the forefront of the home appliance industry

and what will keep it there in the future.

your customers, look after your staff

vision for his new company in 1886 are the same principles that guide the

my word of honour have

integrity of my promises,

according to the principle

Contents

Customer service	2-3	Hobs
Energy Labeling	4-5	Introducing the Bosch
Home Connect	6-9	electric hob range Venting hobs
Ovens	10-33	Induction hobs
Introducing the Bosch oven range	10-18	Ceramic hobs
Single ovens	19-23	Introducing the Bosch gas h
Double ovens	24-25	Gas hobs
Built-under double ovens	26	Domino hobs
Compact ovens	27-29	
Microwave ovens	30-31	Hoods
Warming drawers	32	Introducing the Bosch hood
Smart coffee centre	33	Ceiling hoods
		Island chimneys Downdraft hoods
		Angled & flat hoods
		Glass chimney hoods
		Box chimney hoods
		Pyramid chimney hoods
		Canopy hoods
		Telescopic, integrated and
		built-under hoods
		9 857
		: .
		(m)
		0 30251
() 305CH		

	34-53
	34-37
	38-39
	40-44
	45
as hob range	46-47
	48-51
	52-53
	54-75
	54-75
ood range	54-59
ood range	
ood range	54-59
ood range	54-59 60-61
ood range	54-59 60-61 62
ood range	54-59 60-61 62 63
ood range	54-59 60-61 62 63 64-65
ood range	54-59 60-61 62 63 64-65 66-67
ood range	54-59 60-61 62 63 64-65 66-67 68-69

Laundry	76-79
Introducing the Bosch	76-77
laundry range	
Washing machines & washer dryers	5 78-79
Dishwashers	80-90
Introducing the Bosch dishwasher range	80-85
60cm integrated dishwashers	86-89
Semi-integrated & slimline dishwas	hers 90
Refrigeration	91-109
Introducing the Bosch refrigeration range	91-95
Wine cabinets	96
Multi-door fridge freezers	97-98
American fridge freezers	99
NoFrost bottom freezers	100-103
LowFrost and static bottom freezers	104
Fridges & freezers	105-109
Product installation guide & accessories	110-131

Making **life easy** through innovative technologies

Peace of mind from Bosch



Customer Service

Trust Bosch Home Appliances Customer Service to help you with the following:

- Offer product advice on using your appliance or help with choosing a new Bosch appliance
- Register your appliances and extend the warranty
- Arrange a repair for your appliance by a Bosch engineer
- Locate and buy replacement spare parts and accessories

We're available seven days a week.

You can call us on:

UK: 0344 892 8979 IE: 01450 2655



Our advisors are available Monday to Friday 8am to 6pm, Saturday 9am to 5pm and Sunday 9am to 4pm. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges. In some areas, we may use an approved service partner and the process may vary for repairs carried out by our service partners.

Please note that due to the implications of COVID-19, our contact hours and service availability are subject to change. For the latest information and updates on our services, please visit our COVID-19 Service Update page at **https://www.bosch-home. co.uk/coronavirus**. Republic of Ireland customers should visit: **https://www.bosch-home.ie/coronavirus**.

Prefer to receive help online?

You can also visit: **https://www.bosch-home.co.uk/customerservice/get-support** to quickly find support online. We cover questions about usage and maintenance of your appliance, as well as tips on getting started and installing your new appliances. You can also book a repair visit, manage your existing bookings and more.

Republic of Ireland customers should visit: https://www.boschhome.ie/customer-service/get-support.

Repair Service

If your Bosch appliance needs a repair, we're here to help. Equipped to repair your appliance on the first visit, our team of locally based engineers are employed and trained by Bosch, which gives them unrivalled knowledge and expertise to repair our appliances.

Excellence + Quality

Total



You can easily book, and manage your engineer visit online at: https://www.bosch-home.co.uk/customer-service/repairservice or via our call centre (see contact details above). Republic of Ireland customers should visit: https://www.bosch-home.ie/ customer-service/repair-service.

Warranties, Accessories and Spare Parts

Warranty Options

Understand more about the warranty options.

Your Bosch appliances are supplied with a two-year manufacturer's warranty as standard, but you also have the option to extend this warranty to a total of five years for added peace of mind with the Bosch Extended Warranty. Learn more about your options by speaking to one of our experienced advisors or by visiting our website: https://www.bosch-home. co.uk/customer-service/care-protection-and-parts/boschextended-warranty.

Republic of Ireland customers should visit: https://www.boschhome.co.uk/customer-service/care-protection-and-parts/ bosch-extended-warranty.

Register my appliance

Receive product updates instantly.

We advise that you register your appliances so we can contact you about any product updates. You can visit:

www.registermyappliance.org.uk for further information. Any appliances you register will then be automatically registered for their two-year manufacturer's warranty, and you'll also have the option to extend your warranty further on eligible appliances by purchasing the Bosch Extended Warranty. Choose to register your appliance online or by calling us.



Cleaning and Care, Cookware and Other Accessories

Tested and approved products.

You can find everything you need for any appliance on the Bosch online store. It's here you'll find our tested and approved cleaning and care products, along with other accessories, ranging from a glass holder for your new dishwasher to a TeppanYaki for your hob.

Shop online at:

UK: https://www.bosch-home.co.uk/store IE: https://www.bosch-home.ie/store

Spare Parts

Genuine Bosch parts, not copies.

Bosch keeps a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for up to 10 years. You can browse our exploded view diagrams in our store or speak to an advisor on the phone to help you locate and buy the spare parts you need.

Shop online at:

UK: https://www.bosch-home.co.uk/customer-service/ spare-parts-search

IE: https://www.bosch-home.ie/customer-service/spareparts-search

The New Energy Label

Technological development over the past few years has resulted in a higher concentration of products that are carrying labels with a value of A+ or better. Consequently, the label with the A+++ to D scale had not been fulfilling its original function as an aid for making purchasing decisions as well as it had done formerly. Other basic conditions like user behaviour have also changed. That's why it was time to adapt the energy label. The first appliances to have the new label are washing machines, washer-dryers, dishwashers, cooling appliances and wine cabinets. The new label has been appearing on these products since 1st March 2021.

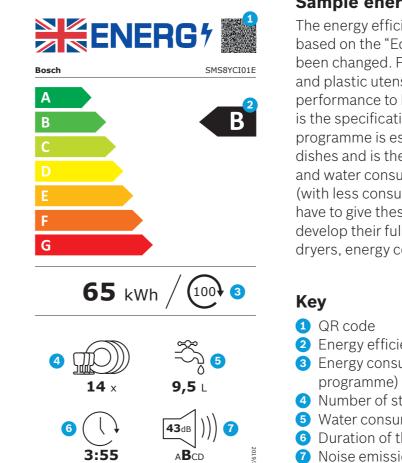
The most significant change in the new energy labels is the elimination of the energy efficiency plus classes, for example A+++. Classification is now from A to G. New methods are also being used for measuring energy consumption and determining the label class. The new specifications take into account real-life usage of the product as much as possible and reflect average consumer behaviour. This means for example, that energy consumption for washing machines, washer dryers and dishwashers is no longer specified by year, but per 100 operating cycles of the particular appliance.

The duration of the label programme to be tested is also specified for these products. In the case of washing machines and washer dryers, there is even a maximum programme duration that must not be exceeded.

The test programme for labelling washing machines and washer-dryers has also changed. The new "Eco 40-60" programme can now be found on the control panel. In addition, these devices now have an even higher washing performance requirement, as well as a minimum requirement for the rinsing effect. For dishwashers, the components of the standard place setting has also changed to reflect modern usage. For these and other reasons, it is not possible to directly convert the old (A+++ to D) efficiency classes to the new classes. In addition, you will be able to access further product information directly via a QR code that is displayed on the energy label. The QR code forwards you to a data sheet relating to the appliance. For more information on the new energy label, please visit: https://www.bosch-home.co.uk/experience-bosch/energy-labels.

Look out for the new energy efficiency class icons throughout our brochure and on our product pages.





Sample energy label for washing machines:

One of the major changes in the energy label for washing machines is the change in the test programme to which all label values refer. Like, for example, the energy consumption which will be based on 100 wash cycles. The new "Eco 40-60"* programme is suitable for cleaning normally soiled fabrics made of cotton, linen or mixed fibres which, based on their care symbol, are washable at 40°C or 60°C. The fabrics named may be combined in this wash cycle. The "Eco 40-60" programme is the most efficient programme in the combination "energy and water consumption".

Key

- 1 QR code
- 2 Energy efficiency class**
- 3 Weighted energy consumption** in kWh/100 operating cycles (in Eco 40-60 programme)
- 4 Maximum load capacity
- 5 Duration of "Eco 40-60" programme
- 6 Weighted water consumption** in litres/operating cycle (in Eco 40-60 programme)
- 7 Spin efficiency class**
- 8 Noise emissions during spin cycle expressed in dB(A) re 1 PW and noise emission class** Values apply to guarter, half and full loads

* Eco 40-60 In order to achieve optimal energy efficiency, an optimal washing temperature is defined for this programme. This temperature can't be changed by the customer. The actual washing temperature is specified in the user manual and, depending on the load size, may deviate from the selected washing temperature for reasons of saving energy. Washing performance complies with legal requirements **Values apply to quarter, half and full loads.

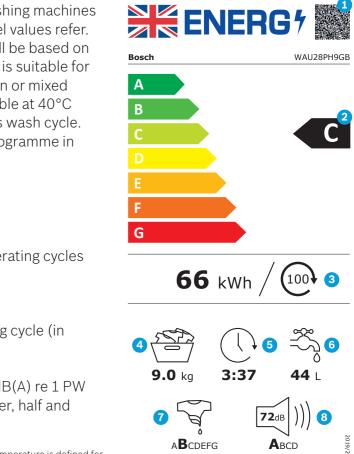
Sample energy label for dishwashers:

The energy efficiency class for dishwashers continues to be based on the "Eco" programme. However, the test standard has been changed. For example, coffee cups, stainless-steel pots, and plastic utensils will be used to determine cleaning and drying performance to better reflect actual usage behaviour. What's new is the specification of the duration of the Eco programme. This programme is especially eco-friendly, is ideal for normally soiled dishes and is the most efficient programme in terms of "energy and water consumption". However, for resource-saving cleaning (with less consumption of electricity, water and detergent), you have to give these components a certain amount of time to develop their full effect. As with washing machines and washerdryers, energy consumption will be based on 100 cleaning cycles.

2 Energy efficiency class

- 3 Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (in Eco
- 4 Number of standard place settings for the Eco programme
- **5** Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (in Eco programme) 6 Duration of the "Eco" programme
- 7 Noise emissions expressed in dB(A) re 1 PW and noise emission

class



Home Connect

From controlling your Home Connect Serie 8 oven with your voice, to getting notifications when your laundry is ready, our more helpful smart appliances mean less things to think about and more time to spend on something else. Bosch Home Appliances with Home Connect ensure your home is ready for the future, today.

How you can use your Home Connect app.

	01					And the second s
Oven	Washer & dryer	Fridge freezers	Dishwasher	Fully automatic coffee machine	Hob & hoods	Services
Seasonal recipe specials.	Programme assistant – help find the right wash or dry programme for your fabrics.	Smart storage guide/object recognition.	Easy Start in three steps to choose the perfect wash.	Coffee playlist.	Filter saturation & replacement - Let the hood notify you when the filter needs replacing.	Keep your appliance updated with regular software updates.
Voice Control - Sticky hands? Ask Alexa or Google to adjust the temperature and more.	Additional stain programmes.	Check to see if you need more milk from the supermarket.	Receive tablet, rinse aid and salt level notifications via the app, so you never run out.	Coffee world - Make a coffee from your favourite destination.	Hob-hood control - Ensure the hood starts whenever you use the hob.	User manual.
Send recipe settings directly to your oven.	MyTime - Adjust washing time.	Inventory manager Add fridge contents and use by dates, to better manage your food consumption.	Keep your dishwasher in top condition - Receive automatic tablet and cleaning bundles via smart finish subscription.	MyCoffee - Add your personal coffee to MyCoffee for fast easy coffee your way.	Remote setting & monitoring.	Remote Diagnostics.
Programme notifications. Adjust oven settings on the go.	Smart drying - washer and dryer connected for perfect results every time.	Warning notifications when the freezer door has been left open.	Easily set your hard water settings to prolong the life of your dishwasher.	Notification when your beans and water levels are getting low.		
*Home Connect is availab	Programme notifications.	Easily change to holiday mode, most efficient mode while you're away.				

Why not try the app?

Experience it yourself: download the free Home Connect app and try Home Connect, even if you don't have an appliance.



App Store

ome Connect is a service offer Home Connect GmbH.

For more information on Home Connect

please visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



Voice control services based on Amazon Alexa will allow you to connect and control your appliances in your home simply by speaking to Alexa. Along with the ability to use Alexa with many other partners from Drop and IFTTT, the possibilities are endless.

Once Home Connect devices are set up you can control your oven, dishwasher, coffee machine, washing machine and tumble dryer. All you'll need to do is simply ask:



Alexa will then continue to guide you through. Search for Home Connect in the Skills area of the Alexa app.



With the Google Assistant, users can get the best out of Google and connected home appliances with Home Connect. Just say, "Hey Google" to get started. You can check to see if you need more milk from the supermarket and even stay notified on the go with compatible wearable devices.



6|7

Simply control your kitchen appliances with voice control, from your dishwasher and washing machine to your hood and oven.

You'll be able to turn the appliances on and off, but also query Google Assistant about when the appliance will be done and what programme is running.

Helpful Home Appliances

The future has arrived and it's knocking on your front door. Home Connect brings smart technology to your appliances and lets you control them with your phone or tablet.

So, whether you want to turn the oven on to cook your dinner when you're on your way home, or check what's in your fridge while you're at the shops, you'll be in complete control.

Simple to set up, simple to use.

There's no need to worry if you're not a technical genius. We've made sure Home Connect is simple and straightforward to set up. If you do need a helping hand, you can call our Customer Service team on: **0344 892 8979** to speak to a dedicated Home Connect operator. You'll find the Home Connect app just as easy to use. There are lots of pre-set options to get you started quickly, and everything is set out logically and clearly.

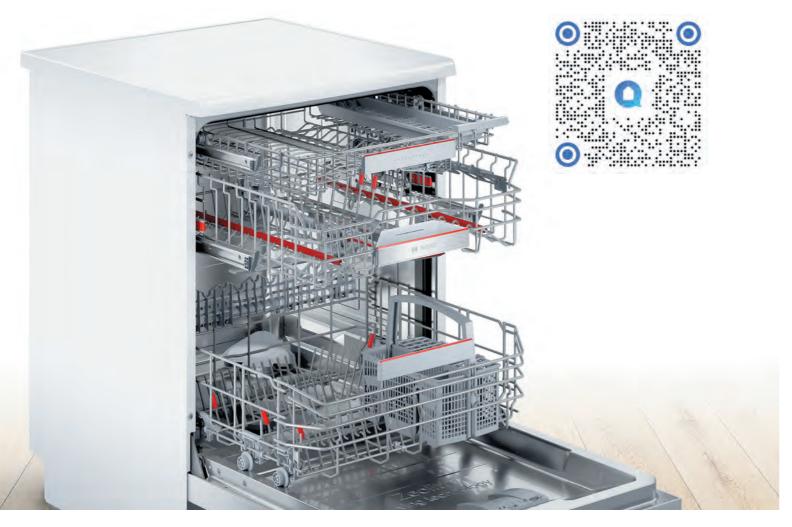
Relax - we're invented for life.

Home Connect uses the same security protocol as online banking, so you can enjoy extra peace of mind when you're using your Bosch appliances. Our app has TUV Trusted App certification, and all of our Home Connect appliances are Wi-Fi certified by the Wi-Fi Alliance.



Setting up your home appliance and adjusting the product to suit your needs is easier with the Home Connect app.

To find out more, scan the QR code.



My Cookbook

My Cookbook makes it guick and easy to find the perfect recipe for any occasion. Create unlimited personalised collections and name them however you please. Summer Lunches, Quick Bites, Dinner Party - it's all up to your imagination. Take your pick from more than 1000 recipes from our database and add them to your personal cookbook.



Smart Finish

Your Home Connect enabled dishwasher will let the Smart Finish service app know when you run a dishwashing cycle. With this intelligence, Finish will know when you're near to running out of dishwasher tablets and they will directly deliver a new pack only when you need them. Just simply set the number of tablets you currently have and select your ongoing reorder level. Afterwards, you can sit down and relax, because everything else will happen automatically.



Peace of mind with Home Connect



Know when you're getting low on detergent Your i-DOS washing machine uses the water hardness and fill level to determine how much detergent and fabric softener is required to get a perfectly clean result.

And so that you never run out of detergent, the Home Connect app sends you a timely reminder when your detergent is running low.



Remote Delayed Start*

Adjust the settings on your appliance from any room in your house, or even when you're out and about. So, if you're delayed while you're out? That's fine. You can simply adjust the settings from wherever you are and, if the food has already started cooking, you can simply press "pause". The oven will lower the temperature until you start it again, so your meal isn't ruined. Different levels of Remote Delayed Start allow you different levels of flexibility.

*Available on selected models.

Introducing the Bosch oven range.

Whatever kind of cook you are, we have a range of smart and stylish built-in single or double ovens for you to choose from. Serve up vitamin-packed meals using one of our innovative added steam ovens or, if limited on space, our easy to use microwaves and compact appliances will bring style and function to any kitchen.

Serie 8

With their impressive technology elegant design and sensor-controlled programmes, our Serie 8 ovens meet every need and more in the kitchen. The innovative control wheel provides full control over your dishes at all times.

Serie 6

Simple elegance meets superior technology. Serie 6 ovens give you more than just convenient operation and modern functionality. Easy to use with various programmes to suit different foods, now available in stylish all-black design

Serie 4

Modern design, quality engineering and practicality. Our Serie 4 oven range looks stunning inside and out. Easy to use functionality with a selection of cooking programmes to choose from

Model shown: HBS534BW0B

Selecting the right oven and combination for your kitchen.

Whether you're designing a new kitchen or simply updating one of your appliances, we have a wide variety of cooking products available for you to choose from. Depending on the space you have in your kitchen, you can choose from a single product or combination.

Double ovens.



MBA5785S6B

Compact ovens with microwave.



CMG676BS6B

Choose our built-in companion appliances to compliment your built-in oven.

Warming drawers.

CSG656BS7B

Single ovens.

HRG6769S6B

Compact steam ovens.







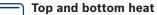
CTL636ES6

Cooking functions explained.

4D Hotair Place your food on any of the four shelf levels to achieve consistently perfect results: thanks to the fan wheel that changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level.

6	3D	Hot	air
Hach 1			

By maintaining the right temperature across three shelf levels, 3D Hotair consistently even cooking results are achieved.



Conventional baking and roasting on one level.

Gent

Top/Bottom heat gentle Conventional baking and roasting on one level using residual heat, allowing you to gently cook meat, fish and baked items.

Hotair grilling æ

By operating alternatively, the grill and fan create a rotisserie effect, perfect for creating crisp meat.

Bottom heat

Only the bottom element is heated - ideal for pastry cases, bain-marie cooking and reheating.

Pizza setting ⊗

Create authentic pizzas with crisp bases and moist toppings. Also great for quiches, tarts and frozen foods.

Centre Grill

Use the centre grill for smaller quantities and more efficiency

Hotair Gentle R

For all those times you cook using just one shelf level, Hotair Gentle gives perfect results.

Full width variable grill

Grill large quantities with ease thanks to the precise temperature control. For added efficiency the door can be closed and the smells are kept in the oven.

Defrost

 $\langle \rangle \rangle$

Gently defrosts food evenly and guicker than it would take on ٥ the kitchen counter

Fast heat

For those times when you need your food ready more quickly, select fast heat to warm the oven faster.

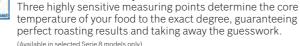
Single point probe



Mestprobe



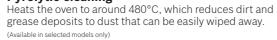
PerfectRoast Meat probe



Added stea function Added Steam

Produces succulent roasts, with juicy meats and crispy skins, as well as breads with the perfect colour and crust.

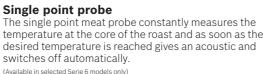
Pyrolytic cleaning 000



EcoClean Direct







10 | 11



Double built-under ovens.



NBS533BS0B

Compact microwave combination ovens.



CMA583MS0B

Serie 8 ovens

With their impressive technology, elegant design and crystal clear TFT-touch display, our Serie 8 ovens meet every need and more in the kitchen. The innovative control wheel provides convenience and functionality with full control over your dishes at all times. Plus, thanks to sensor-controlled programmes, you'll achieve perfect results every time.



Home Connect.

Allows you to stay on top of your game by giving you easy access to a wide variety of innovative cooking and meal preparation techniques - all from the comfort of your mobile device. (selected models only)



Even heat. Maximum flexibility.

Thanks to **4D Hotair**, you can place your food on any of the four shelf levels and the results will be consistent. Our motor and fan wheel design makes it possible: it changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level. And that's not all: with **4D Hotair**, you can also bake and roast on up to four different levels simultaneously. So you'll enjoy reliable results from top to bottom.



Added steam.

Added steam. By adding precisely the right amount of steam at precisely the right moment, baking results get even better. Steam prevents food drying out, giving bread a deliciously crispy crust and a light, fluffy inside. Steam is also great for bringing out flavours, when roasting or re-heating. Simply fill the water tank, integrated behind the semi-automatic control panel in the Serie 8 ovens. The added steam function is controlled automatically. (selected models only)



Perfect results at your fingertips.

Discover our sensor-controlled functions with **BoschAssist**. PerfectBake and **PerfectRoast**. This feature automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking times for all kinds of dishes, plus you can simply scroll through to find our intuitive baking and roasting functions.



Scroll through for the PerfectRoast.

Traditional British beef, Easter lamb or Sunday roast chicken - with the PerfectRoast meat probe, perfect results are guaranteed every time. With three temperature sensors for even more accuracy, the meat probe measures the core temperature of the food - removing the guesswork. Just like a professional chef, but with complete ease. Three highly sensitive measuring points determine the core temperature of your food to the exact degree, guaranteeing perfect roasting results and taking away the guesswork.



Scroll through for the PerfectBake.

Baking has never been easier. The PerfectBake sensor offers precise sensitivity and constantly measures the moisture level of dishes, as well as automatically regulating the baking process.



OOO Pyrolytic Cleaning.

Cleaning the oven by hand can be very exhausting and time-consuming. Thanks to our ovens with the Pyrolytic self-cleaning function, you can now save yourself this task for good, without getting your hands dirty or using any chemical cleaning products. Just remove the trays and rails, select the level of soiling, press 'Start' and your oven will heat up to around 480°C, reducing any grease/food residues to dust. All that's left for you to do is wipe away the dust with a damp cloth. (selected models only

Serie 6 Single ovens

Simple elegance meets superior technology. Serie 6 ovens give you more than just convenient operation and modern functionality. Easy to use with various programmes to suit different foods, all available to view clearly on the large LCD display.



3D Hotair 3D Hotair

3D Hotair allows cooking on up to 3 shelves at any one time. The fan at the back of the oven distributes the heat from the ring heating element, creating consistent temperatures around the cooking cavity ensuring even temperatures. **3D Hotair** also cooks at lower temperatures, so this cuts down soiling of grease and fat.

Single Point Meat Probe

68°C Mestprobe The single point meat probe constantly measures the temperature at the core of the roast and as soon as the desired temperature is reached, it gives an acoustic and switches off automatically. Minimal monitoring is needed to get the perfect roast. No over cooking or drying out.

- Suitable for leaner meat
- · Connects to the oven internally via a plug-in jack
- Wide core temperature range: 30-99 °C
- User manual offers core temperature guidance for cooking results
- Suitable for using with **3D Hotair**, grilling and top bottom heat

Why not match up your Serie 6 oven with a Compact Oven or built-in Microwave? Find out more on page 29.

Our Bosch Serie 6 ovens all come with a selection of AutoPilot programmes for you to choose from. This means every dish is a perfect success when you cook using these functions. The selection is made even easier with the electronic control.

Home Connect

Allows you to stay on top of your game by giving you easy access to a wide variety of innovative cooking and meal preparation techniques - all from the comfort of your mobile device. elected models only

Serie 6 Double ovens

If you need that extra bit of cooking capacity but don't have the space for 2 single ovens, you can choose from a selection of **Serie 6** built-in and built-under double ovens. With 2 independently controlled cavities, the **Serie 6** double ovens mean you won't need to compromise on features, with Home Connect and pyrolytic self-cleaning in both cavities on selected models.



Added steam By adding the right amount of steam at precisely the right moment, baking results get even better. Steam prevents food drying out, giving bread a deliciously **crispy** crust and a light, fluffy inside. Steam is also great for bringing out flavours, when roasting or re-heating. The water tank is located on the control panel and comes out with a simple push. The added steam function is controlled automatically

14 | 15

Bosch Clip

Clip design extended to feature on hoods and Serie 4 & 6 ovens. The clip is made of polished chrome and embossed with the Bosch logo.

Also appears on other products in the Bosch portfolio, such as dishwashers and freestanding refrigerators, giving these appliances an unmistakable Bosch character.

Level Independent Telescopic Rails

Designed to clip to the standard factory fitted shelf support rails, that come as standard on selected models, they can be positioned independently on any of the 5 oven shelf positions in the main cavity in our Serie 6 double ovens.

- Suitable for all levels, including the grill level
- · Quick and easy installation and removal
- Suitable for single ovens and main ovens in double ovens.
- Additional Telescopic Rails can be purchased separately as an optional accessory.

Serie 4 Single ovens

Modern design, quality engineering and practicality. Our **Serie 4** oven range looks stunning inside and out. Easy to use functionality with a selection of cooking programmes to choose from.



2 Piece Slim Universal Pan

The optimum solution for cooking smaller quantities, different foods, different combinations and different cooking durations all made easier with the two piece slimline pan concept.

- Each pan is the half-width of a universal baking tray - 18.5cm
- Transfers from fridge to oven and to dishwasher when finished.



Why not match up your Serie 4 oven with a Compact Oven or built-in Microwave? Find out more on page 29.

3D Hotair 8

The **3D Hotair** allows cooking on up to 3 shelves at any one time. The fan at the back of the oven distributes the heat from the ring heating element behind the back panel evenly around the cooking cavity ensuring even temperatures. No intermingling of flavours so you can cook sweet and savoury dishes at the same time with confidence.

Serie 4 Double ovens

If you need that extra bit of cooking capacity but don't have the space for 2 single ovens, you can choose from a selection of Serie 4 built-in and built-under double ovens. With 2 independently controlled cavities, the Serie 4 offers extra cooking space without compromising on features.



16 | 17

Our Bosch **Serie 4** double ovens all come with 5 cooking functions in the main cavity and 3 functions in the second oven. These also feature 2 Piece Slim pans and EcoClean, helping you accommodate different cooking needs and clean up after. Available in brushed steel, black or white, so you can select the perfect colour for your kitchen.

Bosch Clip

Clip design extended to feature on hoods and Serie 4 & 6 ovens. The clip is made of polished chrome and embossed with the Bosch logo.

Also appears on other products in the Bosch portfolio, such as dishwashers and freestanding refrigerators, giving these appliances an unmistakable Bosch character.

Whichever model you choose from any of our Serie ranges, you'll find the perfect model and combination for your kitchen.



Combination design.

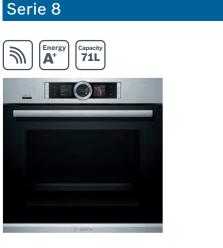
Using the highest quality stainless steel and glass, our ovens and compact appliances combine beautifully to deliver a timeless, elegant and stylish finish to any kitchen with sleek, co-ordinated lines and matching panels.

Combination possibilities.

Create seamless lines in your kitchen with our Serie ranges by combining a single oven together with one of our compact appliances and warming drawers. For the optimum in design co-ordination, choose appliances belonging to the same Serie family to create harmonious lines in your kitchen.

Cooking appliances can be arranged both horizontally and vertically, depending on the space you have in your kitchen.

Serie 6



CSG656BS7B

BID630NS1B

BIC630NS1B

CTL636ES6

BEI 634GS1B

HBG6764S6E

Warming Drawer (29cm)

Warming Drawer (14cm)

Compact

Coffee Centre

Microwave

Example combination design match:

Energy A Capacity 71L

> HRG579BB6B Example combination design match: Compact CMA585GB0E BIC510NB0 Warming Drawer (15cm) BFL554MB0B Microwave



HBS573BS0B Example combination design match: Compact CMA583MS0E BIC510NS0B Warming Drawer (15cm) BEL553MS0B

For more design combinations and alternative VIBs, please visit our website or ask your kitchen designer.

Single ovens

Serie 8

HRG6769S6B



TFT touchscreen control: Easy-to-use thanks to the control ring with full text and images.



18 | 19

OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC WITH ADDED STEAM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
Brushed Steel	HRG6769S6B
Black	•
White	•
KEY FEATURES	
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•
Control Wheel, TFT Display	
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	
Electronic control	•
SoftClose / SoftOpen drop down door	•
Home Connect	•
BoschAssist	•
PerfectBake Sensor	•
Automatic cooking programmes	•
Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe	•
Single-point temperature probe	
Added steam function	•
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•
ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces	÷
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Hotair: 3D / 4D	4D
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	•
Hotair / Conventional Gentle	•
Hotair grilling	•
Full width / Half width variable grill	•
Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting	•
Low temperature cooking	•
Defrost	•
Keep warm / Plate warming	•
Dehydrate	•
Fast heat	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Oven capacity (L)	71
Energy efficiency index 1	87.1
Energy efficiency class 1	А
Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) 1	0.74
Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) 1	0.90
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	44
Largest baking sheet area (cm ²)	1290
Total connected loading (W)	3450
Cable length (cm)	120
Water tank capacity (L)	1
STANDARD ACCESSORIES	
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	2/1
	211

Two-piece slim pan set Fixed level telescopic shelves Level Independent telescopic ra

• = yes - = no ¹According to Regulation (EU) No 65/2014 (models with integral microway only are exempt)



3 levels

Single ovens



OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	STANDARD
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
BRUSHED STEEL	HBG6764S6B	HBG674BS1B	HBG634BS1B
BLACK	HBG6764B6B	HBG674BB1B	HBG634BB1B
WHITE	•	•	
KEY FEATURES			
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•	-	
Control Wheel, TFT Display	-	•	•
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display		-	
Electronic control	•	•	•
SoftClose / SoftOpen drop down door	•	•	•
Home Connect	•	-	
BoschAssist	•	-	
PerfectBake Sensor	•		
Automatic cooking programmes		10	
Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe	•	-	
Single-point temperature probe		-	
Added steam function		- -	
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•	•	
ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•/-/-
			•, ,
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Hotair: 3D / 4D	4D	4D	4D
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	•	•	•
Hotair / Conventional Gentle	•	•	•
Hotair grilling	•	•	•
Full width / Half width variable grill	•	•	•
Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting	•/-	•/-	•/-
Low temperature cooking	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•
Keep warm / Plate warming	•	•	•
Dehydrate		-	
Fast heat	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Oven capacity (L)	71	71	71
Energy efficiency index 1	81.2	81.2	81.2
Energy efficiency class ¹	01.2 A+	01.2 A+	01.2 A+
Energy emclency class ¹ Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹	A+ 0.69	A+ 0.69	A+ 0.69
Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kwn) ² Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹	0.69	0.69	0.69
Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹	42	42	42
	42 1290	42 1290	
Largest baking sheet area (cm ²)	36000	36000	1290 36000
Total connected loading (W) Cable length (cm)	120	120	120
-	120	120	120
Water tank capacity (L)			
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	2/1	2/1	2/1
Two-piece slim pan set		-	
Fixed level telescopic shelves	1 level	-	
Level Independent telescopic rail	-	-	
· ·			

• = yes - = no

¹According to Regulation (EU) No 65/2014 (models with integral microwave or steam only are exempt)

OVEN TYPEPYROLYTICDESIGN FAMILYSERIE 6BRUSHED STEEL.BLACKHRG579B86BWHITE.Control Wheel, TF Touchdisplay & Clear Fast0Control Masel, MEL COP reduite DD lisplay0Bectronic Control0SettCloar & Johnton Control0BoschAssist1PerfertBake Sensor1Athomatic cooling grogrammes40PerfertBake Sensor1Addentin function0SettCloar Mask / Joint temperature probe1Addentin function0Profit Sett Gleaning function0Conventional top & blottom heat only0Hotar: 3D / 4D30Conventional Contel0Hotar: 3D / 4D0Construction Best0Hotar: 3D / 4D0Construction Best0Hotar: 3D / 4D0Construction Best0Hotar: 3D / 4D0Constru					
BRUSHED STEEL . BLACK HR6579BB6B WHITE - KEY FEATURES • Control Wheel, TFT Display • Control Wheel, TFT Display • Control Wheel, TFT Display • Eletranic control • Betta Stranger • SoftClase / SoftOpen drop down door • Home Control • Boch Asist - Perfect Bask Multi-point temperature probe - Automatic cooking programmes 40 Perfect Bask Multi-point temperature probe - Added stam function • Profit Gask Sinsor - Added stam function • Profit Gask Gasing function • ecocleam* back / troof / site surfaces - ADUTOALL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS • Holar: 30 / 4D 50 Conventional Io & bottom heat only • Hotari '1/ Conventional Gentle • / - Hotari '1/ Conventional G	OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC			
BLACK HRG579BB6B WHTE - KEY FEATURES • Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & Clear Text • Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & Clear Text • Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & Clear Text • Exetronic control • Exetronic Control • Beschwast • Boschwast • <	DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6			
WHITE - KEY FEATURES Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & Clear Text ● Electronic control ● Sorthor Gao, White CLO or Red LED Display ● Electronic control ● BoschAssist - PerfectBase Sensor 40 Automatic constrol grogrammes 40 PerfectRoast Multi point temperature probe - Added steam function ● Pyrolytic self cleaning function ● ecoClean* back / roof / side surfaces - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS 30 Hotai: 30 / 40 30 Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotai: 30 / 40 30 Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotai: 30 / 40 0 Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotai: 30 / 40 0 Conventional Centle ●/-F Hotai: 70 / 40 30 Pluradh / Haf width variable grill ● Pluradh / Haf width variable grill ● Pluradh	BRUSHED STEEL				
KEY FEATURES Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & Clear Text ● Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display ● / White Electronic control ● SoftClase / SoftOpe drop down door ● Home Connect ● BoschAsist - PerfectBake Sensor - Attomatic cooling programmes 40 PerfectBake Sensor - Attomatic cooling programmes 40 PerfectBake Sensor - Added steam function ● Pyrolytic self cleaning function - ecollearing function ● Conventional Log & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotair 3D / 4D 3D Conventional Log & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotair SID / 4D 3D Conventional Log & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotair SID / 4D 3D Conventional Log & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotair SID / 4D 3D Conventional Gentle ● / - Hotair SID / 4D ● Prex Bet att ● Derin	BLACK	HRG579BB6B			
Control Wheel, FT Flouchdisplay & ClearText Control Wheel, FT Display Control Mile LCO refed LED Display (Mile Control SoftCose / SoftCopen drop down door Electronic control SoftCose / SoftCopen drop down door Perectable Sensor Automatic cooking programmes 400 Perfectable Sensor Automatic cooking programmes 400 Perfectable Sensor Added Staam function Evel Cleant Buck / tool / Side surfaces Conventional top & bottom heat only Full width / Half width variable grill Conventional top & bottom heat only Full width / Half width variable grill Full width / Half width variable grill Conventional Copies Senting Conventional Copies Convention	WHITE				
Control Wheel, IFT Display•Control dials / White LCD repd LED Display• / // WhiteElectronic cortrol•SoftClose / SoftOpen drop down door•Home Connect•BoschAssist-PerfectBale Sensor-Automatic cooking programmes40PerfectBale Sensor-Automatic cooking programmes40PerfectBale Sensor-Automatic cooking programmes40PerfectBale Sensor-Added steam function•Pyrolytic self cleaning function•ecoClean* back / roof / side surfaces•ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONSHotair: 3D / 4D3DConventional lop & bottom heat only•Hotair / Conventional Gentle•/-Hotair / Conventional Gentle•/-Hotair / Ipriling•Eul width / Half width variable grill•Pizz Setting / Intensive Setting•Low temperature cooking•Defrost•Keep warn / Plate warning•Defrost•Ferst Pathet•PerfectBale (Why) 10.81Energy efficiency clas 1AEnergy consumption per cycle kotair (Why) 10.99Time to cook stander load (Inky) 10.99Energy consumption per cycle conventional (Why) 10.99Time to cook stander load (Inky) 10.99Largest baking sheet area (cm')1.20Vater tank capacity (L)0.20Charle leader load	KEY FEATURES				
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display () White () Whit	Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•			
Electronic control ● SoftClose/ SoftOpen drop down door ● Home Connect ● BoschAssit - PerfectBase Sensor - Automatic cooking programmes 400 Perfect Base Multip point temperature probe - Single-point temperature probe - Added stamn function ● Pyrolytic self cleaning function ● eccleare* back / ford / side surfaces - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS 00 Hotair: 30/ 40 30 Conventional loop & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotair: Sil/ 410 0 Conventional loop & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotair grilling ● Full width / Half width variable grill ● Pizz Setting / Intensive Setting ● Low temperature cooking ● Defrost ● Reep warm / Plate warming - Defrost ● Perseconsult (NUM) 10 Dering efficiency index ¹ ● Energy efficiency closs ¹ A	Control Wheel, TFT Display	•			
SoftClose /	Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	• / White			
Home Connect BoschAssist PerfectBake Sensor Attomatic cooking programmes 40 Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe Single-point temperature probe Added steam function Pryvity: self cleaning function ecoClean* back / roof / side surfaces ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Hotair: 3D / 4D 3D Conventional for & bottom heat / bottom heat only Hotair: 3D / 4D Conventional Gentle /-/- Hotair / Conventional Gentle /-/- Hotair / Conventional Gentle /- Full width / Half width variable grill Full width / Half width variable grill Encore prature cooking Encore prature cooking		-			
BoschAssist - PerfectBase Sensor 40 Automatic cooking programmes 40 Perfect Roast Multi point temperature probe - Single point temperature probe - Added steam function ● Pyrolytic self cleaning function ● ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS ● Hotair: 30 / 40 3D Conventional forp & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotair: 30 / 40 0 Conventional Gentle ● / - Hotair / Conventional Gentle ● / - Hotair / Intensive Setting ● Low temperature cooking ● Defrost ● Keep warm / Pate warming ● Delrydrate - Perstrotional Conventional (Wh) 1 0.81 Energy efficiency index 1 ●.5.3 Energy onsumption per cycle conventional (Wh) 1 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (Wh) 1 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (Wh) 1 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (Wh) 1 0.81 </td <td></td> <td>•</td>		•			
PerfetBake Sensor - Automatic cooking programmes 40 Perfet Roast Multi-point temperature probe - Single-point temperature probe - Added steam function ● Pyrolytic self cleaning function ● ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS ● Hotair: 3D / 4D 3D Conventional Gentle ● /- Hotair: 7D / value surfaces ● /- Full width / Half width variable grill ● Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting ● Low temperature cooking ● Defrost ● Keep warm / Plate warming - Defrost ● FREFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 1 Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency class 1 A Energy efficiency class 1 A Energy efficiency class 1 A Energy efficiency class 1		•			
Interdictione definition Automatic cocking programmes Automatic cocking programmes Added steam function Pryphytic self caning function ecoClean* back / roof / side surfaces ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Hotain: 3D / 4D Conventional top & bottom heat only Hotain: 7D / Conventional Gentle Hotair grilling Qui with / Half with variable grill Pizz Setting / Intensive Setting Low temperature cooking Defrost Keep warm / Plate warming Dehydrate Fast heat PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Oven capacity (L) Energy efficiency index 's Energy efficiency index 's Energy efficiency dass 's A Energy efficiency dass 's A Energy onsumption per cycle Hotair (NWh) 's Energy efficiency loading (N) Cale length (cm) Water tank capacity (L) Cale length (cm) Water tank capacity (L) Cale length (cm) Water tank capacity (L) Cale length (cm)		-			
Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe - Single-point temperature probe - Added steam function 0 Pyrolytic self cleaning function 0 ecoClean* back / roof / side surfaces - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS 3D Hotai: 3D / 4D 3D Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only 0 Hotair grilling 0 Full width / Half width variable grill 0 Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting 0 Low temperature cooking 0 Defrost 0 Keep warm / Plate warming - Delydrate - Fast heat - Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency class ¹ A Energy efficiency class ¹ A Energy onsumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Tital connected loading (W) 360000 Cable length (m) 120 Ware tank capacity (L) 0.2 Status - Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ </td <td></td> <td></td>					
Single point temperature probe - Added stam function • Pyrolytic self cleaning function • ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces • ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Hotair: 3D / 4D 3D Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only • Hotair: 7D / 4D 3D Conventional Gentle •/-+ Hotair / Conventional Gentle •/-+ Hotair gling • Full width / Half width variable grill • Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting • Low temperature cooking • Defrost • Keep warm / Plate warming • Dehydrate • Fast heat • Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency index ¹ 95.3 Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (MMh) ¹ 0.59 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 43.55 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 12.90 Total connected loading (W) 360000 Cable length (cm) 12.0 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Added steam function • Pyrolytic self cleaning function • ecoClean* back / roof / side surfaces • ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Hotair: 3D / 4D 3D Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only • Hotair: 7D / AD 3D Conventional Centle •/- Hotair (Conventional Centle •/- Hotair guiling • Full width / Half width variable grill • Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting • Low temperature cooking • Defrost • Keep warm / Plate warming • Dehydrate • Fast heat • PCREFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 71 Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency index ¹ 95.3 Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook shad red (mins.) ¹ 1200 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES					
Pyrolytic self cleaning function • ecoClean* back / roof / side surfaces - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Hotair: 3D / 4D 3D Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only • Hotair: 7D / 4D 3D Conventional Gentle • / - Hotair grilling • Full width / Half width variable grill • Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting • Low temperature cooking • Defrost • Keep warm / Plate warming • Dehydrate - Fast heat • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 71 Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency index ¹ 0.81 Energy onsumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy onsumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 36000 Cable length (cm) 0.2 Water tak capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES					
ecoClean® back / rof / side surfaces - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Hotair: 3D / 4D 3D Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only • Hotair / Conventional Gentle •/- Hotair grilling • Full width / Half width variable grill • Pizz Setting / Intensive Setting • Low temperature cooking • Defrost • Keep warm / Plate warming - Dehydrate - Fast heat - PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 71 Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency index ¹ 95.3 Energy efficiency index ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (Wh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (Wh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 120 Vater tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES - Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two piece sim pan st • Fixed le		•			
Hotair: 3D / 4D 3D Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only ● Hotair / Conventional Gentle ● / - Hotair grilling ● Full width / Half width variable grill ● Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting ● Low temperature cooking ● Defrost ● Keep warm / Plate warming - Dehydrate - Fast heat - PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 71 Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency index ¹ 95.3 Energy onsumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 120 Vater tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES - Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two piece sim pan set ● Fixed level telescopic rail -					
Image: Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only (Conventional Gentle (-) <li(-)< li=""> (-) <li(-)< li=""></li(-)<></li(-)<>	ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS				
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only Hotair / Conventional Gentle /- Hotair grilling Full width / Half width variable grill Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting Convertional Gentle (-)- Full width / Half width variable grill Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting Converting-Intensive Setting Converting-Intensive Setting Converting-Intensive Setting Converting-Intensive Setting Converting-Intensive Setting Converting Converting Converting-Intensive Setting Converting Converting	Hotair: 3D / 4D	3D			
Hotair grilling Full width /Half width variable grill Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting Low temperature cooking Defrost Cervity and the setting Defrost Dehydrate Cervity and the setting Cervity and the setting sett		•			
Full width /Half width variable grill Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting Low temperature cooking Defrost Ceep warm / Plate warming Dehydrate Sast heat Certification PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Oven capacity (L) Chargy efficiency index ¹ Defry efficiency index ¹ Sast heat Oven capacity (L) Chargy efficiency index ¹ Dessemption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ D.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Total connected loading (W) Cable length (cm) Water tank capacity (L) D.20 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan Yire Diece slim pan set Ciece slim pan set Level level telescopic shelves Level level telescopic rail		•/-			
Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting Low temperature cooking Defrost Reep warm / Plate warming O Dehydrate - Fast heat - Oven capacity (L) 71 - - PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 71 - </td <td>Hotair grilling</td> <td>•</td>	Hotair grilling	•			
Low temperature cooking Defrost Keep warm / Plate warming Dehydrate Fast heat PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Oven capacity (L) Energy efficiency index ¹ Energy efficiency index ¹ Energy efficiency class ¹ A Energy onsumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ Energy onsumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ Energy onsumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ Energy consumption per cycle Jobair (kWh) ¹ Energy consumption per cycle totair (kWh) ¹ Energy consumption (kWh) ¹ Energy consumptio	Full width / Half width variable grill	•			
Defrost • Keep warm / Plate warming - Dehydrate - Fast heat - PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 71 Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency index ¹ 95.3 Energy efficiency class ¹ A Energy efficiency class ¹ A Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 380000 Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES - Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two piece slim pan set • Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -	Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting	•			
Keep warm / Plate warming - Dehydrate - Fastheat - PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency index ¹ 95.3 Energy efficiency index ¹ 0.81 Energy efficiency class ¹ A Energy efficiency class ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard fload (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 360000 Cable length (cm) 0.2 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES - Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two-piece slim pan set - Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -		•			
Dehydrate - Fast heat - PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Dehydrate / ECHNICAL INFORMATION Oven capacity (L) Fargy efficiency index ¹ Energy efficiency index ¹ Destination of the energy consumption per cycle down in the ins.) ¹ Destination of the energy efficiency in the ins.) ¹ Colspan="2">Energy efficiency in the ins.) ¹ Inte to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) Inte to cook standard (braits.) ¹ Inte to cook standard (braits.) ¹		•			
Fast heat - PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 71 Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency index ¹ 95.3 Energy efficiency idas ¹ A Energy efficiency class ¹ A Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (m ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 360000 Cable length (cm) 0.2 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES • Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two-piece slim pan set • Fixed level telescopic shelves • Level Independent telescopic rail •	-	•			
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency index ¹ 95.3 Energy efficiency class ¹ A Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (m ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 366000 Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES • Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/ 1 Two piece slim pan set • Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -	-	-			
Oven capacity (L) 71 Energy efficiency idex ¹ 95.3 Energy efficiency class ¹ A Energy efficiency class ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle dotair (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 360000 Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two-piece slim pan set • Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -	Fast heat				
Energy efficiency index ¹ 95.3 Energy efficiency index ¹ 95.3 Energy efficiency index ¹ A Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 360000 Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES • Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two-piece slim pan set • Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail •	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Energy efficiency class 1 A Energy efficiency class 1 0.81 Energy efficiency class 1 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) 1 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 360000 Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two-piece slim pan set • Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -	Oven capacity (L)	71			
Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ 0.81 Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 360000 Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two-piece slim pan set • Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -					
Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹ 0.99 Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 360000 Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two-piece slim pan set 0 Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -					
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1 49.5 Largest baking sheet area (cm²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 380000 Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES 0 Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2 / 1 Two piece slim pan set • Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail •					
Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 Total connected loading (W) 36000 Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2 / 1 Two-piece slim pan set ● Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -					
Total connected loading (W) 36000 Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES 2/1 Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2/1 Two-piece slim pan set 0 Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -					
Cable length (cm) 120 Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2 / 1 Two-piece slim pan set ● Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -					
Water tank capacity (L) 0.2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2 / 1 Two-piece slim pan set ● Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -	-				
STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan 2 / 1 Two-picce slim pan set ● Fixed level telescopic shelves ● Level Independent telescopic rail ●					
Two-piece slim pan set Fixed level telescopic shelves Level Independent telescopic rail					
Two-piece slim pan set Fixed level telescopic shelves Level Independent telescopic rail	Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled nan	2/1			
Fixed level telescopic shelves - Level Independent telescopic rail -					
Level Independent telescopic rail		-			
		-			

¹According to Regulation (EU) No 65/2014 (models with integral microwave or steam only are exempt)







PYROLYTIC	STANDARD
SERIE 6	SERIE 6
HBG579BB6B	HBG539BB6B
•	
•	•
•	•
 / White 	• / White
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	
40	40
•	-
•	-
•	
	•/-/-
•	•
•/-	•/-
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
	-
•	
71	71
95.3	95.3
А	А
0.81	0.81
0.99	0.97
49.5	50
1290	1290
36000	36000
120	120
0.2	0.2
2/1	2/1
•	•
•	

Single ovens



OVEN TYPE	PYROLYTIC	PYROLYTIC	STANDARD
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
BRUSHED STEEL	HRS574BS0B	HBS573BS0B*	HRS534BS0B
BLACK		HBS573BB0B*	
WHITE	-	•	
KEY FEATURES			
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText		-	-
Control Wheel, TFT Display	•	•	-
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	 / Red 	• / Red	• / Red
Electronic control	•	•	•
SoftClose / SoftOpen drop down door	•	•	•
Home Connect	•	•	-
BoschAssist	•	•	-
PerfectBake Sensor	•	•	-
Automatic cooking programmes	10	10	10
Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe	•	•	-
Single-point temperature probe	•	•	-
Added steam function	•	•	•
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•	•	-
ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces	•	•	•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
	3D	3D	3D
Hotair: 3D / 4D			
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only Hotair / Conventional Gentle	•	●/- ●/-	•
	•/-	•	•/-
Hotair grilling Full width / Half width variable grill	•/-	•/-	•/-
-	•/-	•/-	•/-
Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting	•/- -	· · ·	•/-
Low temperature cooking		· · ·	
Defrost			-
Keep warm / Plate warming			
Dehydrate		•	-
Fast heat	·	•	-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Oven capacity (L)	71	71	71
Energy efficiency index 1	95.3	95.3	95.3
Energy efficiency class 1	А	A	А
Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) 1	0.81	0.81	0.81
Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹	0.99	0.99	0.97
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	49.5	50	43
Largest baking sheet area (cm ²)	1290	1290	1290
Total connected loading (W)	29900	29900	29900
Cable length (cm)	120	120	120
Water tank capacity (L)	0.2		0.2
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	2/1	2/1	2/1
Two-piece slim pan set	2/1	2/1	2/1
Fixed level telescopic shelves	· · ·	•	
Fixed level telescopic snelves Level Independent telescopic rail	- 1 Pair		- 1 Pair
Level muchennent reiscohic i dii	1 Pdll	•	T L,qII

= yes - = no
 ¹According to Regulation (EU) No 65/2014 (models with integral microwave or steam only are exempt)



DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4
BRUSHED STEEL	HBS534BS0B
BLACK	HBS534BB0B
WHITE	HBS534BW0B
KEY FEATURES	
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	-
Control Wheel, TFT Display	-
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	 / Red
Electronic control	-
SoftClose / SoftOpen drop down door	-
Home Connect	•
BoschAssist	-
PerfectBake Sensor	•
Automatic cooking programmes	-
Perfect Roast Multi-point temperature probe	-
Single-point temperature probe	-
Added steam function	-
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	-
ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces	•/-/-
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Hotair: 3D / 4D	3D
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	•
Hotair / Conventional Gentle	•/-
Hotair grilling	•
Full width / Half width variable grill	•/-
Pizza Setting / Intensive Setting	•/-
Low temperature cooking	-
Defrost	-
Keep warm / Plate warming	-
Dehydrate	-
Fast heat	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Oven capacity (L)	71
Energy efficiency index 1	95.3
Energy efficiency class ¹	A
Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) 1	0.81
Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) 1	0.97
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	50
Largest baking sheet area (cm ²)	1290
Total connected loading (W)	29900
Cable length (cm)	120
Water tank capacity (L)	-
STANDARD ACCESSORIES	
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	2/1
Two-piece slim pan set	•
Fixed level telescopic shelves	-

• = yes - = no



Double ovens



OVEN TYPE	BUILT-IN DOUBLE SERIE 6		BUILT-IN DOUBLE		BUILT-IN DOUBLE		
DESIGN FAMILY							
BRUSHED STEEL	MBA57	35S6B	MBA5575S0B		MBA5350S0B		
BLACK	-		-		-	-	
VHITE	-		-				
EY FEATURES	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	• / White		• / White	-	• / White		
lectronic control	•	•	-		-	-	
utomatic cooking programmes	30		10		10	-	
ingle-point temperature probe	•	•	•	-	•	•	
² yrolytic self cleaning function 2coClean® back / roof / side surfaces	•	•	•	•	•/-/-	•	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
3D Hotair	•	-	•		•	-	
lotair Gentle	•	•	•	•	•	-	
Defrost	•		-		-	-	
Vizza Setting Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	•	•	•	•	• /-	•	
ull width variable grill	•	•	•	•	•		
lalf width variable grill		•		•	• •		
Hotair grilling	•		•		•		
ow temperature cooking	•						
(eep warm	•	-	-	-	-	-	
ast heat	•	-	•		•	-	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main	2nd	
ven capacity (L)	71	34	71	34	71	34	
nergy efficiency index 1	95.3	120.3	95.3	120.3	95.3	120.3	
nergy efficiency class ¹	A	В	А	В	A	В	
nergy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) 1	0.81	-	0.81		0.81	-	
Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹	1.02	0.83	1.02 44	0.83	1.02	0.83	
ime to cook standard load (mins.) ¹ argest baking sheet area (cm²)	44		44		44 129		
otal connected loading (W)	630		590		590		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES							
vire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	3/	1	3/	1	3/	1	
wre Sneives / Full width enamelied pan wo-piece slim pan set			3/		3/	÷	
Level Independent telescopic rail	1 Pair		1 Pair		1 Pair	-	
wo-piece slim pan set	1101		1101		11 dii		

= yes - = no
 ¹ According to Regulation (EU) No 65/2014 (models with integral microwave or steam only are exempt)



OVEN TYPE	N TYPE BUILT-IN DOUBLE	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERI	E 4
BRUSHED STEEL	MBS53:	3BS0B
BLACK	MBS533	3BB0B
WHITE	re MBS533BW0B	
KEY FEATURES	Main	2nd
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	 / Red 	-
Electronic control	-	-
Automatic cooking programmes	-	-
Single-point temperature probe		
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•	-
ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces	• / - / -	-
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd
3D Hotair	•	-
Hotair Gentle	•	-
Defrost	•	-
Pizza Setting	-	-
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	• / -	• / -
Full width variable grill	•	•
Half width variable grill	•	•
Hotair grilling	•	-
Low temperature cooking	•	
Keep warm	•	•
Fast heat	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd
Oven capacity (L)	71	34
Energy efficiency index 1	95.3	120.3
Energy efficiency class 1	A	В
Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) 1	0.81	
Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹	1.02	0.83
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	44	44
Largest baking sheet area (cm ²)	129	
Total connected loading (W)	590	00
STANDARD ACCESSORIES		
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	3/	1
Two-piece slim pan set	•	
Level Independent telescopic rail	-	-
Two-piece slim pan set	2	

• = yes - = no ¹ According to Regulation (EU) No 65/2014 (models with integral microwave or steam only are exempt)



All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Built-under double ovens

Compact ovens



OVEN TYPE	BUILT-UNDER DC	UBLE	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4		
BRUSHED STEEL	NBS533BS0B		
BLACK	NBS533BB0	В	
WHITE			
KEY FEATURES	Main	2nd	
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	• / Red		
Electronic control	•		
Automatic cooking programmes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Single-point temperature probe Pyrolytic self cleaning function	-		
ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces	•/-/-		
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	Main	2nd	
3D Hotair	•		
Hotair Gentle	•		
Defrost	-	-	
Pizza Setting	-	-	
Conventional top & bottom heat / bottom heat only	•/-	•/-	
Full width variable grill Half width variable grill	•	•	
Hotair grilling	•		
Low temperature cooking			
Keep warm	-		
Fast heat	•	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Main	2nd	
Oven capacity (L)	47	34	
Energy efficiency index 1	94.7	120.3	
Energy efficiency class 1	A	В	
Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹ Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) ¹	0.71	- 0.83	
Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹	45	44	
Largest baking sheet area (cm ²)	1290		
Total connected loading (W)	5300		
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	2/1		
Two-piece slim pan set	•		
Level Independent telescopic rail	•		
Two-piece slim pan set	2		

• = yes - = no

¹According to Regulation (EU) No 65/2014 (models with integral microwave or steam only are exempt)



OVEN TYPE	MF OVEN WITH STEAM	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	
BRUSHED STEEL	CSG656BS7B	
KEY FEATURES		
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•	
Control Wheel, TFT Display		
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display		
Electronic control	•	
SoftClose / SoftOpen drop down door	•	
Home Connect	•	
BoschAssist	•	
Automatic cooking programmes	•	
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	-	
ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces	•	
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Hotair	•	
Hotair Gentle	•	
Conventional top & bottom heat / Bottom heat only	•	
Hotair grilling	•	
Full / half width variable grill	•	
Pizza Setting	•	
Low temperature cooking	•	
Keep warm / Plate warming	•	
Microwave		
Microwave combined with Hotair, Top & bottom heat,		
Hotair Grilling, Grill Microwave combined with Hotair / Grill		
Microwave combined with Hotair Grilling		
100% steam	•	
Added Steam option	•	
Fast heat	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Oven capacity (L)	47	
Energy efficiency index 1	81.3	
Energy efficiency class 1	A+	
Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹	0.61	
Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) 1	0.79	
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	42	
Largest baking sheet area (cm ²)	1290	
Installation in tall housing / under work surface	•	
Inverter technology ²		
Maximum Microwave Power in W3 / No. of power levels Turntable diameter (mm)		
	- 3300	
Total connected loading (W) Cable length (cm)	120	
Vater tank capacity (L)	120	
	1	
STANDARD ACCESSORIES		
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	1/1	
Steam trays	3	

● = yes - = no ¹ According to Regulation (EU) No 65/2014 (models with integral microwave or steam only are exempt) ² for further information on inverter technology, please go to https://media3.bosch-home.com/Documents/MCDOC03402966_BOSCH_ microwave_details_19.pdf For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.



Compact ovens



OVEN TYPE	MF PYROLYTIC OVEN WITH MICROWAVE	MF OVEN WITH MICROWAVE	MF OVEN WITH MICROWAVE
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
BRUSHED STEEL	CMG676BS6B	CMG656BS6B	CMG633BS1B
BLACK		CMG656BB6B	CMG633BB1B
KEY FEATURES			
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•	•	-
Control Wheel, TFT Display	•	•	•
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	•	•	•
Electronic control	•	•	•
SoftClose / SoftOpen drop down door	•	•	•
Home Connect	•	•	-
BoschAssist	•	•	-
Automatic cooking programmes	•	•	14
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•	•	•
ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces	-	•	
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Hotair	•	•	•
Hotair Gentle	•	•	•
Conventional top & bottom heat / Bottom heat only	•	•	-/-
Hotair grilling	•	•	•
Full / half width variable grill	•	•	•
Pizza Setting	•	•	
Low temperature cooking	•	•	
Keep warm / Plate warming	•	•	•/-
Microwave	•	•	•
Microwave combined with Hotair, Top & bottom heat,	•	•	
Hotair Grilling, Grill Microwave combined with Hotair / Grill	•		•/-
Microwave combined with Hotair Grilling			•
100% steam			
Added Steam option			
Fast heat		•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Ourse accessity (1)	45	45	45
Oven capacity (L)	40	40	45
Energy efficiency index ¹ Energy efficiency class ¹	· ·	- -	•
Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) ¹			
Energy consumption per cycle rotali (kWh) ¹	-		-
Time to cook standard load (mins.) ¹		· ·	
	1290	1290	1290
Largest baking sheet area (cm²) Installation in tall housing / under work surface	•	1290	•
Installation in tail nousing / under work surface			
Maximum Microwave Power in W3 / No. of power levels	900 / 5	900/5	900/5
Turntable diameter (mm)			
Total connected loading (W)	3650	3650	3650
Cable length (cm)	120	120	120
Cable length (cm) Water tank capacity (L)			
STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	1/1	2/1	1/1

STANDARD ACCESSORIES			
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	1/1	2/1	1/1
Steam trays	•	-	•

• = yes - = no * Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014 ? For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.bosch-home.co.ukhttps://media3.bosch-home.com/Documents/MCDOC03402966_BOSCH_microwave_details_19.pdf For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

Overs with integral microwave — When teamed with a single oven, Bosch compact ovens with microwave offer a great alternative to a double oven if you require more space for traditional cooking. Designed first and foremost to function as an oven, with construction, features and functions identical to a traditional single oven, these models benefit from the addition of microwaves at low medium power (max 360W) to deliver oven-led combination cooking, which speeds up the cooking process while retaining traditional cooking results. Microwave Combination Ovens — These models are designed to provide more functionality than a solo microwave oven, focus singl on combination cooking, with the microwave using higher power (max. 600W) to lead the cooking process, supported by Hotair or grill functions to deliver speedy crips and browned results. Based around a more traditional microwave models offer the perfect solution if required. These models are designed to operate best in combination mode, so when heating using microwave only, it may be necessary to adjust cooking times.



OVEN TYPE	MW COMBINATION OVEN
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
BRUSHED STEEL	
BLACK	CMA585GB0B
KEY FEATURES	
Control Wheel, TFT Touchdisplay & ClearText	•
Control Wheel, TFT Display	-
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	 / Red
Electronic control	•
SoftClose / SoftOpen drop down door	•
Home Connect	-
BoschAssist	•
Automatic cooking programmes	15
Pyrolytic self cleaning function	•
ecoClean® back / roof / side surfaces	-
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Hotair	•
Hotair Gentle	
Conventional top & bottom heat / Bottom heat only	-
Hotair grilling	•
Full / half width variable grill	• / -
Pizza Setting	-
Low temperature cooking	
Keep warm / Plate warming	•
Microwave	•
Microwave combined with Hotair, Top & bottom heat,	-
Hotair Grilling, Grill Microwave combined with Hotair / Grill	•
Microwave combined with Hotair Grilling	
100% steam	•
Added Steam option	
Fast heat	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Oven capacity (L)	44
Energy efficiency index 1	-
Energy efficiency class 1	•
Energy consumption per cycle Hotair (kWh) 1	
Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) 1	•
Time to cook standard load (mins.) 1	•
Largest baking sheet area (cm ²)	
Installation in tall housing / under work surface Inverter technology ²	•
	900 / 5
Maximum Microwave Power in W3 / No. of power levels	900/5
Turntable diameter (mm)	3350.120
Total connected loading (W)	3350.120 180
Cable length (cm) Water tank capacity (L)	180
STANDARD ACCESSORIES	
Wire Shelves / Full width enamelled pan	Wire Rack
Steam trays	

Explore more at **bosch-home.co.uk / bosch-home.ie**







MW COMBINATION OVEN	MICROWAVE
SERIE 4	SERIE 8
CMA583MS0B	CFA634GS1B
СМА583МВОВ	
-	
-	•
• / Red	•
•	•
-	
15	7
•	•
-	
•	
-	
•	
•	
• /-	•
•	•
- -	•
•	•
-	-
•	
-	
-	
•	•
44	36
	-
-	•
-	•
- -	- 1290
•	1290
•	•
900 / 5	900/5
360	
3350	3650
180	120
-	
2 wire racks	- / Glass tray
-	

Microwave ovens

OVEN TYPE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
BRUSHED STEEL	BEL634GS1B	BFL634GS1B	· ·	•
BLACK	·	BFL634GB1B	BFL554MB0B	BFL524MB0B
WHITE	· ·		· •	-
KEY FEATURES				
Control Wheel, TFT Display	•	•	-	-
Control dials / White LCD or Red LED Display	•	•	 / Red 	• / Red
Stainless steel interior	•	•	•	•
Left hinged door	•	•	•	•
Electronic	•	•	•	•
Automatic programmes	10	7	7	7
Electronic door opening	•	•	-	-
Memory function	•	-	-	-
Microwave	•	•	•	•
Quartz grill	•	-	-	-
Microwave and Grill Combination operation	•	-	-	-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Useable oven capacity (L)	21	21	25	20
Inverter technology ¹	•	•	-	
Maximum microwave power (W) ²	900	900	900	800
Number of microwave power levels	5	5	5	5
Microwave distribution	Stirrer	Stirrer	Turntable	Turntable
Turntable diameter (mm)			315	255
Total connected loading (W)	1990	1220	1450	1270
Cable length (cm)	150	150	130	130
GB plug	•	•	•	•
Installation in tall housing	•	•	•	•
Installation 60cm wide wall unit	•	•	-	•
Installation 50cm wide wall unit	-	-	-	-
STANDARD ACCESSORIES				
Glass pan	1	-	1	1
Wire rack	1	-	-	-
• = Yes - = No				

- 162	INO		

¹ For further information on inverter technology, please go to https: //media3.bosch-home.com/Documents/MCDDC03402966_BOSCH_microwave_details_19.pdf
² For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W).
After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

Ovens with integral microwave — When teamed with a single oven, Bosch compact ovens with microwave offer a great alternative to a double oven if you require more space for traditional cooking. Designed first and foremost to function as an oven, with construction, features and functions identical to a traditional single oven, these models benefit from the addition of microwaves at low medium power (max 360W) to deliver oven-led combination cooking, which speeds up the cooking process while retaining traditional cooking results. Microwave Combination Ovens — These models deneind for more functionality than a solo microwave oven, focussing on combination cooking, with the microwave using higher power (max. 600W) to lead the cooking process, supported by Hotair or grill functions to deliver speed virsip and browned results. Based around a more traditional incrowave traditional incrowave tradition and incrowave traditional more functionality these models offer the perfect solution if regular microwave for short Borwerd tradites and esigned to operate best in combination mode, so when heating using microwave only, it may be necessary to adjust cooking times.

	1000		10.00	
	111		111	_
	111		1111	_
0.0000		() areas		

MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	MICROWAVE	MICROWAVE
SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
BEL553MS0B	BFL553MS0B	BEL523MS0B	BFL523MS0B	
	BFL553MB0B	•	BFL523MB0B	BFL523MS3B
		•	BFL523MW0B	
-		-	-	
• / Red	• / Red	• / Red	 / Red 	• / Red
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	-
8	7	8	7	7
•	•	•	•	-
1	1	1	1	1
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	-
25	25	20	20	17
-	-			-
900	900	800	800	800
5	5	5	5	5
Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
315	315	255	255	245
1450	1450	1270	1270	1270
130	130	130	130	130
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	
		•	•	
		-	-	•
		·		







Warming drawers



OVEN TYPE	WARMING DRAWER	WARMING DRAWER	WARMING DRAWER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	SERIE 6/4
BRUSHED STEEL	BID630NS1B	BIC630NS1B	BIC510NS0B
BLACK	•	BIC630NB1B	BIC510NB0
KEY FEATURES			
Keep warm	•	•	•
Plate warming	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•
Low temperature cooking	•	•	-
Operating indicator light	Red	Red	Red
Electronic control	•	•	-
Rotary temperature control dial	•	•	•
Number of settings	4	4	3
Maximum temperature (°C)	80	80	80
Minimum temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Maximum loading (plates)	40	12	14
Maximum loading (espresso cups)	192	64	64
Toughened glass drawer base	•	•	-
Anti slip mat			•
Push-Pull opening mechanism	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Drawer interior volume (L)	52	20	23
Maximum weight capacity (kg)	25	25	15
Install independently	•	•	•
Install with a compact appliance	Serie 8	Serie 8	Serie 6/4
Install with a single oven	Serie 8	Serie 8	Serie 6/4
Installation in a tall housing	•	•	•
Installation under work surface	•	•	•
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240
Total connected laoding (W)	810	810	400
Cable length (cm)	150	150	150
GB plug	•	•	•

= Yes - = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption

Smart Coffee Centre.

Your very own barista.

When you take your coffee seriously, your coffee machine needs to be seriously impressive. With the Bosch Home Connect Coffee Centre, you get your very own virtual barista, skilled at producing delicious coffees from all over the world.

Using CoffeeWorld, built into the Home Connect app, you are able to create almost twenty superb drinks and international favourites at the touch of a button. Your kitchen becomes your new favourite coffee shop.

Plavlist.

Making drinks for lots of people? There's no need to memorise the

Home Connect

list. Simply use the Home Connect app Coffee Playlist feature

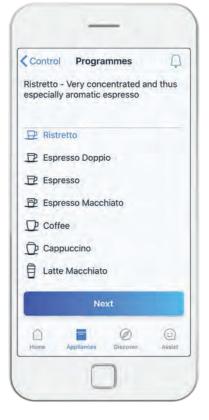


and get everyone to select their favourite drink.

Your coffee machine will make them all, one by one, at your command. You can even add selections from the CoffeeWorld feature for added luxury.



Pair with a Bosch warming drawer for seamless design next to a full-sized single oven.



Your coffee, your way.

Replicating your perfect cup of coffee can sometimes feel impossible. Home Connect now makes getting the perfect coffee easier than ever. Simply save your favourite coffee creation in the Home Connect app. Then sit back and let the machine take over. Treat yourself to the cup of coffee you know and love.

OVEN TYPE	COFFEE CENTRE				
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8				
MODEL	CTL636ES6				
KEY FEATURES					
Control Wheel, TFT Display	Stainless steel				
Home Connect	•				
Electronic control	•				
SensoFlow System	•				
Aroma pressure system	•				
Auto Valve System	•				
Ceramic coffee grinders	•				
Multilevel grinding setting	•				
Cup illumination	•				
Height adjustable milk / coffee outlet (mm)	7-15				
Adjustable automatic switch off setting	•				
Integrated water filter	•				
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS					
Personalised milk beverage, milk foam, hot water, warm milk, ristretto, coffee, espresso, cappuccino, latte macchiato, caffe latte, espresso macchiato	1 or 2 cup				
One touch function for milk drinks	•				
Coffee / hot Water temperature options	3/4				
Milk foam/frothing function	•				
Hot Milk function	•				
Cleaning / de-scaling / combined programmes	•				
Automatic rinse when switched on/off	•				
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
Installation in a tall housing	950-1450mm high				
Left hinged door to access interior	•				
Insulated Milk container capacity (L)	0.5				
Brewing chamber volume (g)	8-12				
Bean container	500				
Ground coffee container	•				
Water tank capacity (L)	2.4				
Total connected loading (W)	1600				
Cable length (in cm)	170				

• = Yes - = No

Introducing the Bosch electric hob range.

As you would expect from Bosch, all our electric hobs are made using high quality materials, are easy to use and add contemporary elegance to any kitchen.

To help you choose the right electric hob for your home we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Serie 8

Our **Serie 8** range of electric hobs combines convenience and elegant design, allowing you to select individual cooking zones and power levels. All controlled at just the touch of a button with the modern touch control, TFT or DirectSelect Premium control.

Serie 6

Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our Serie 6 range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials, so that you can always cook something a little bit special. Get ultimate control with the easy to use DirectSelect touch control.

Serie 4

Featuring a range of **Serie 4** electric hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our essential range maintains classic design with contemporary style.

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch electric hob.



Clean up in an instant.

In case of any spills, simply select the Freeze function which freezes all the heat settings so you can thoroughly wipe and clean the hob surface. To restore the previous heat settings simply touch the button again!



Faster cooking, reduced energy consumption.

Induction hobs generate heat only where it is needed - in the base of the pan. What does this mean for you? More safety and convenience. The lower temperature keeps both big and little hands, safe from burning. Not only that, but an induction hob brings water to boil much faster than a glass-ceramic hob, which also saves a great deal of energy.

Express cooking.

Induction cooking with a turbo boost. The **Boost** function allows you to increase the power of the cooking zone by up to 50% - perfect for large pots and pans or when you're in a hurry.

Easy to clean.

Automatic pan recognition only heats up the base of the pan and not the rest of the zone, which doesn't waste energy and leaves the rest of the hob cool to touch. Keeping the hob cooler makes it safer and also prevents spillages from burning on so it's easy to clean.

34 | 35

Cooking that's designed around you.

Even more flexibility.

Available on selected Serie 8 FlexInduction hobs, the Extended **FlexInduction zone** offers optimum flexibility. The amount of usable surface on the hob is maximised to accommodate even the largest of cookware, including griddle plates and Teppan Yaki. With **CombiZone**, two cooking zones can be linked, making the switch from small to large pans effortless. Plus, the MoveMode function automatically switches from boil to simmer with a simple slide of the saucepan.

TFT Display.

Clear text and pictures allow simple operation of the integrated touch display.

More control at your fingertips.

Set the correct temperature with a single touch thanks to **DirectSelect**.

No more scrolling up or down, just simply press one button to select the right heat level. Models with DirectSelect Premium touch controls feature an additional minimum temperature setting giving you added cooking control.

Cooking with induction is not just quick, safe and clean.

Cooking with induction is safer than all other alternatives. As only the base of the pan is heated and not the entire hob, this will be warm to touch but should not burn.

There is also a **child safety** feature: the built-in lock function means that you can lock the surface of your hob and prevent it from being used accidentally, giving you the highest level of safety.



Perfect results every time.

PerfectCook

May your pasta never boil over again. Our hobs are designed with a sensor so you'll be able to control your cooking by the temperature in the pan rather than the power level. So whether you're defrosting, warming up, cooking or deep fat frying, you're in control with our smart **CookingSensor**, which easily attaches to the side of your induction pot. Precise temperature control gives you perfect cooking results.

This feature requires the additional purchase of a CookingSensor to operate.

Available from www.bosch-home.co.uk/store.





36 | 37

V PerfectFry

Enjoy perfectly cooked steak, however you like it. Our clever FryingSensor measures the temperature in the pan for perfect results. So when you're reducing a sauce, the heat will be low and gentle, and when you want a high heat for frying a steak, you'll have precisely the right temperature. Say goodbye to overcooking and undercooking your favourite meals. -

Venting hobs

The Perfect combination.

To allow you more freedom and flexibility in designing your kitchen, we've developed hobs with an integrated ventilation module. These hobs combine the latest technologies of our induction hobs and cooker hoods in a single appliance. The integrated ventilation module extracts steam and odours at their source.

The Serie 8 PerfectAir venting hob removes odours from the source, leading to fewer cooking smells in the kitchen. It can be easily installed into the work surface to suit any kitchen design and has the added convenience of being easy to clean. Thanks to the **PerfectFry** sensor and **PerfectCook** sensor on the hob, you can achieve perfect results whether you're frying or boiling.

For more information on types of installation for Venting Hobs, please see pages 116 & 117.



Venting hobs

The best of our hobs and cooker hoods. Combined perfectly in just a single appliance.



OPTIONAL ACCESSO

• = Yes - = No

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ² A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter

38 | 39

ТҮРЕ	FLEX IN	DUCTION	FLEX IN	DUCTION	FLEX IN	DUCTION	FLEX INDUCTION		
SERIE	SEF	IE 8	SEI	SERIE 6		SERIE 4		SERIE 4	
MODEL NUMBER	PXX87	'5D67E	PVQ7	PVQ731F15E		PIE811B15E		1B15E	
Width in mm	8	16	7	10	8	02	5	92	
Control position		ont	Front		Front			ront	
Control type		ct Premium		tSelect		hSelect		hSelect	
Style KEY FEATURES	Comfort Profile		From	t Bevel	From	t Bevel	From	t Bevel	
Home Connect		•		-					
Integrated extractor		•		•		•		•	
PerfectCook temperature sensor ready		0 required		-		-		-	
PerfectFry Sensor settings for hob Automatic extraction		ttings sor based	Aut	- to-On	Au	- to-On	Au	- to-On	
Number of FlexInduction zones		2		-		-		-	
Number of Combi Induction zones		-	2: Lef	t & Right		-		-	
HOB FEATURES									
Number of individual zones		4		4		4		4	
Power levels PowerBoost		.7		17		17 ●		17	
PanBoost		•		-		-		-	
MoveMode		ages	2 s	tages		-		-	
Energy Consumption Display Keep warm function				•		-		-	
QuickStart		•		•		•		•	
Automatic setting transfer		•		-		-		-	
ReStart Demo Mode				•		•		•	
Dish Categories/ Setting Recommendations		•		-		-			
Wipe protection function		•		•		•		•	
SAFETY FEATURES									
Residual Heat Indicator		•		•		•		•	
Childproof Lock Countdown timer				•		•		•	
Safety Time Switch off				•		•		•	
Pan recognition		•		•	•			•	
Count up Timer Main on/off switch				-				-	
HOOD FEATURES									
PerfectAir Sensor		•						-	
Metal grease filter		•		•		•		•	
Power levels		ntensive		ntensive		ntensive		ntensive	
Automatic intensive revert setting Automatic or manual control	6 mi	nutes	6 minutes		6 m	inutes	6 m	inutes	
Automatic after running: Extraction / Recirculation	12/30	minutes	12 / 30 minutes		12 / 30 minutes		12 / 30 minutes		
Interval operation		•	•		•			•	
Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with spillage collection Dishwasher safe spillage overflow collector		nl capacity capacity		ml capacity capacity		ml capacity capacity		ml capacity capacity	
Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter saturation indicators	700111		700111		70011		70011		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - HOE	3								
Nominal voltage (V)	220	-240	220	0-240	220)-240	220	0-240	
Maximum power output (W)		400		400		400		400	
Electrical cable length (cm) Rear left zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20	10 200x240	2.20	10 190x190	1.40	10 180x180	1.80	10 150x150	
Rear right zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20	200x240	2.20	190x190	1.40	180x180	1.80	150x150	
Front left zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20	200x240	2.20	210x210	2.20	210x210	2.20	210x210	
Front right zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) FlexInduction Zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20	200x240 400x240	2.20	210x210	2.20	210x210	2.20	210x210	
FlexInduction Zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	3.30 3.30	400x240 400x240	-				-		
CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	3.60	380x210	-	-	-	-	
CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	3.60	380x210	-	-	-	-	
Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)		70 70		.70 .70		.20 .20		.10 .10	
Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)		70		.70		.70		.70	
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)		70	3	.70	3	.70	3	.70	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - EXT									
Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^(1,2)		B -		B -		B -		B -	
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum		/ 150	153	/ 161	169	/ 181	169	/ 181	
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum		/ 500		/ 509		/ 594		/ 594	
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	622	/615	623	/ 615	684	/722	684	/722	
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) - Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	-		-		-		10	-	
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum	42/41 69/68		42 / 41 70 / 68		49/47 58/57			6/57	
- Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive	74	/72	74	/72	72/70		72	/ 70	
Motor power (W)	1	70	1	.70	1	.70	1	.70	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		0050							
Wireless temperature sensor Set of three pans		9050 SE030		- ISE030	HF70	- ISE030	HF70	- SE030	
Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)		90011		90011		-	TILLO	-	
Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan		90012	HEZ3	90012		-		-	
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm) Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)		90512		-		-		-	
Ducted operation using accessory kit		90522 VEDUO	HEZ9	- VEDUO	HEZS	- VEDU0	HEZS	- IVEDU0	
Replacement recirculation filters		VRCRO		VRCR0		VRCR0		VRCRO	
Diffusor required for ducted recirculation		VRPD1		VRPD1		WRPD1		WRPD1	
Ducted recirculation starter kit for min. 60cm deep worktops. Ducted recirculation starter kit for min. 70cm deep worktops.		VDKR1 VDKR0		VDKR1 VDKR0		VDKR1 VDKR0		VDKR1 VDKR0	
• = Yes - = No						read more abo			

Making **life easy** through innovative technologies

Induction hobs

Serie 8

PXX975KW1E



TFT-touchdisplay: Clear text and pictures allow simple operation of the integrated touch display.

Assist: Automatic setting of the ideal power level recommendation and cooking time for countless dishes.

FlexInduction Zone: Get more flexibility by combining the cooking zones into one big zone for placing small pots and large cookware.

Home Connect: Connected home appliances for an easier everyday life.

Hob-Hood Control: Convenient operation of the hood via your

hob (with matching hood).



Control position Control type Style KEY FEATURES Home Connect Hob Hood Control PerfectTook temperature sensor ready PerfectFry Sensor settings Extended FlexInduction Zone Number of FlexInduction Zone Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES	Full Tou Comfo HEZ3903 5 se	cont ch Display rt Profile 50 required titings -	
Style KEY FEATURES Home Connect Hob Hood Control PerfectCook temperature sensor ready PerfectFry Sensor settings Extended FlexInduction Zone Number of FlexInduction Zones Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES	Comfo HEZ390: 5 se	rt Profile	
KEY FEATURES Home Connect Hob Hood Control PerfectCook temperature sensor ready PerfectFry Sensor settings Extended FlexInduction Zone Number of FlexInduction Zones Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES	HEZ3903 5 se	● ● 50 required	
Home Connect Hob Hood Control PerfectCook temperature sensor ready PerfectFry Sensor settings Extended FlexInduction Zone Number of FlexInduction Zones Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES	HEZ3905 5 se	• 50 required	
Home Connect Hob Hood Control PerfectCook temperature sensor ready PerfectFry Sensor settings Extended FlexInduction Zone Number of FlexInduction Zones Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES	HEZ3905 5 se	• 50 required	
Hob Hood Control PerfectCook temperature sensor ready PerfectFry Sensor settings Extended FlexInduction Zone Number of FlexInduction Zones Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES	HEZ3905 5 se	• 50 required	
PerfectCook temperature sensor ready PerfectFry Sensor settings Extended FlexInduction Zone Number of FlexInduction Zones Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES	5 se		
PerfectFry Sensor settings Extended FlexInduction Zone Number of FlexInduction Zones Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES	5 se		
Extended FlexInduction Zone Number of FlexInduction Zones Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES		ttings -	
Number of FlexInduction Zones Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES		-	
Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES			
Number of CombiZones HOB FEATURES		3	
		-	
Number of individual zones		5	-
Cooking Levels		17	-
•		•	
PowerBoost		-	
PanBoost		•	
MoveMode		steps	
Energy Consumption Display		•	
Keep Warm Function		•	
Quick Start Function		•	
Automatic setting transfer		•	
Restart Function		•	
Demo Mode		•	
Dish Categories/ Setting Recommendations		•	
Wipe Protection Function		•	
"Plug&Play" with GB Plug		-	
The area of the second s			
SAFETY FEATURES			
Residual Heat Indicator			_
Childproof Lock		•	
		7	
Countdown timer		•	
Safety Time Switch off		•	
Pan recognition		•	
Quick Stop		-	
Count up Timer		•	
Main on/off switch		•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
PERFORMANCE/ TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Maximum power output (kW)	11	,100	
Nominal voltage (V)	220	0-240	
Electrical cable length (cm)	1	10	
Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20	200x240	
Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)			
Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20	200x240	
Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-		
Rear centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	2.60	300x240	
	-	3001240	
Front centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)			
Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20	200x240	
Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	•	-	
Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	2.20	200x240	
Front right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	•	-	
FlexInduction zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	3.30	400x240	
FlexInduction zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	3.30	400x240	
Extended FlexInduction rear left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)		-	6 7 11
Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	
CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)		-	
CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)		-	1
Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3	.70	1
Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)		.70	
Rear centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)		.70	
Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)		.70	
	3	.70	
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL		112
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)		A DAMAN	
			3168
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	Hon	ne Connect	t
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	Q Hon	ne Connec	t
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	11 Caret III Market		t
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	Hon		

FLEX INDUCTION

SERIE 8

PXX975KW1E

916

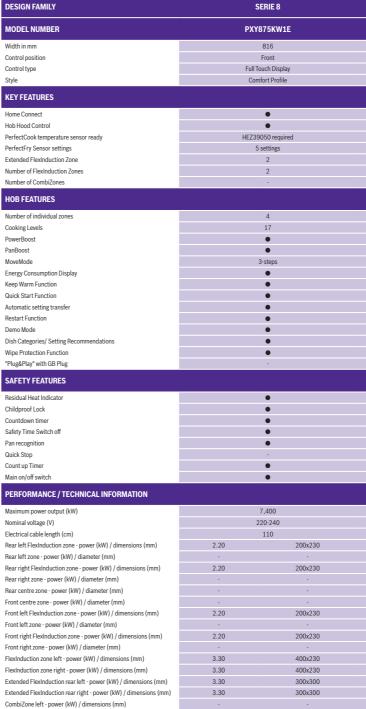
TYPE

DESIGN FAMILY

MODEL NUMBER

Width in mm

12-20



3.70

3.70

3.70

3.70

FLEX INDUCTION

• = Yes - = No

CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Rear centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Front right zone \cdot with powerBoost (max. kW)

TYPE

Style

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

Hobs 40 | 41

and there are		
	and the state of t	

FLEX II	NDUCTION	FLEX INDUCTION			
SE	ERIE 8	SERIE 8			
PXV8	375DV1E	PXX675DV1E			
	816	606			
l	Front	Front			
DirectSe	elect Premium	DirectSele	ect Premium		
Comf	fort Profile	Comfo	rt Profile		
	•		•		
	•		•		
	-				
5 s	settings	5 se	ttings		
	-		-		
	1		2		
	-				
	5		4		
	17		17		
	•		•		
	•		•		
3	-steps		iteps		
	•		•		
	•		•		
	-	-			
	•	•			
	-	-			
	•	•			
	-		-		
	•		•		
			•		
	•		•		
	•		•		
	-				
	•		•		
	•		•		
	7,400	7	400		
	20-240)-240		
	110		10		
		2.20	190x240		
1.40	145				
2.20	200x210	2.20	190x240		
	-				
2.20	240	•	•		
-	-	-	-		
-	-	2.20	190x240 -		
1.80 2.20	180 200x210	- 2.20	- 190x240		
-	200x210	- 2.20	190x240 -		
-	-	3.30	380x240		
3.30	400x210	3.30	380x240		
-	-	-	-		
-	-				
-	-		-		
	2.20		.70		
	3.70		.70		
	3.70		-		
	3.10	3	.70		

Induction hobs



2.20 3.70 2.20

3.70

3.70

3.10

3.70

3.70 2.20 3.70

3.70 3.10

3.70

3.70

Ť	Ť

ТҮРЕ		FLEX I	NDUCTION	FLEX IN	DUCTION	FLEX II	NDUCTION
DESIGN FAMILY		SE	RIE 6	SER	RIE 6	SE	RIE 6
MODEL NUMBER		PXV8	851FC1E	PXE65	51FC1E	PVW	851FB5E
Width in mm			802	5	92		802
Control position		F	Front	Fr	ont	ſ	Front
Control type		Dire	ctSelect	Direct	tSelect	Dire	ctSelect
Style		Bevel Fr	ront & Sides	Bevel Fro	nt & Sides	Bevel F	ront & Sides
KEY FEATURES							
Home Connect			-		-		
Hob Hood Control			-		-		-
PerfectCook temperature sensor ready			-		-		-
PerfectFry Sensor settings		4 s	ettings	4 se	ttings		
Extended FlexInduction Zone			-		-		-
Number of FlexInduction Zones			1		1		-
Number of CombiZones			-		-		1
HOB FEATURES							
Number of individual zones			5		4		5
Cooking Levels			17	1	17		17
PowerBoost			•		•		•
PanBoost			•		-		-
MoveMode			•		•	2	-steps
Energy Consumption Display Keep Warm Function							
Quick Start Function			•		•		•
Automatic setting transfer			-				
Restart Function			-		-		-
Demo Mode			-		-		
Dish Categories/ Setting Recommendations			-		-		-
Wipe Protection Function			•		•		•
"Plug&Play" with GB Plug			-		-		-
SAFETY FEATURES							
Residual Heat Indicator			•		•		•
Childproof Lock			•		•		•
Countdown timer			-		-		-
Safety Time Switch off			•		•		•
Pan recognition			•		•		•
Quick Stop Count up Timer							
Main on/off switch			•		•		•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Maximum power output (kW)		7	,400	7.	400		,400
Nominal voltage (V)			.400		-240		,400
Electrical cable length (cm)			110		10		110
Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	200x210			2.20	200x240	-	
Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)		1.40	145	-		1.40	145
Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	200x210	2.20	200x210	-	-	-	-
Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)		•	-	1.40	145	2.20	210x190
Rear centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	•	2.20	240	-	-	2.20	240
Front centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	•		-	-	-	-	-
Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	200x210	- 1.80	- 180	2.20	200x240	- 1.80	- 180
Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	- 200x210	2.20	200x210	-	-	-	- 180
Front right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	-	200X210	2.20	210	2.20	210x190
FlexInduction zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	400x210	-	-	3.30	400x240	-	-
FlexInduction zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	400x210	3.30	400x210	-	-	-	
Extended FlexInduction rear left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)		-	-	-	-	-	-
Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	•	-	-	-	•	-	-
CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	•		-	-	-	-	-
CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	•	-	-	-	-	3.60	380x210
Rear left zone - with nowerBoost (max_kW)			2.20	3	70		2 20

Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) • = Yes - = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.





5

SERIE 6 PIV851FB1E		05015									
PIV851FB1E		SERIE	6	SERIE 4		SERIE 4		SERIE 4		SERIE 4	
		PVQ651	FC5E	PIE631	1BB5E	PWP6:	11BB5E	PUE611	1BB5E		
802		592		59			92	59			
Front DirectSelect		Fron DirectSe		Fra			ont Control	From TouchC			
Bevel Front & Side	5	Bevel Front		Bevel Fror			neless	Frame			
-		-		-			•	-			
•				-			-	-			
-		- 4 settir	125	-			-	-			
		-		-			-				
-		-		-			-	-			
-		1		-			1	-			
5		4		4			4	4			
17		17		1			17	17			
•		•		•			•	•			
-		-		-			-	-			
•		2-step	DS	-			-	-			
				-			-				
•		•		•			-	-			
-		-					-	-			
		-									
-		-		-			-	-			
•		•		-			-	-			
-		-		-			•				
•		•					•	•			
•		•		•	•		•	•	•		
		-					-				
•		•					•	•	•		
							-	-			
-		-		-			-	-			
•		•		•			•	•	,		
7,400		7,40	0	7,4	00		600	4,60	00		
220-240		220-2		220-)-240	220-2			
110		110		11			10	11			
- 1.40	- 145	- 2.20	- 210x190	- 1.80	- 180	- 1.80	- 180	- 1.80	- 180		
-	-			-	-	-	•	-	-		
1.40 2.20	145 240	2.20	210x190	1.40	- 145	1.40	- 145	1.40	145		
-	-			-	-	-		-	-		
•	-		-	-	-	-	•	•	-		
1.80	180	2.20	210x190	1.80	180	1.80	180	1.80	180		
2.20	210	2.20	210x190	2.20	210	2.20	210	2.20	210		
•	-		-		-	-		-	-		
-			•	•	•	•	•	•			
-	-	3.60	- 380x210	-	-	3.60	- 388x180	-			
-	-	3.60	380x210		-	-	•	-	-		
2.20		3.70		3.1			.10	3.1			
2.20 3.70		3.70		2.2			- 20	2.2			
		3.70		3.1			.10	3.1			

• = Yes - = No

5 year warranty - Promotion dates 01.04.22 - 31.03.23. T&C's apply. Online registration required. Selected models only.







Induction hobs







			8.57	75-4 66000	× 13		
ТҮРЕ	INDU	JCTION	INDUC	TION	INDUC	TION	
DESIGN FAMILY	SE	RIE 4	SERI	IE 4	SERI	E 2	
MODEL NUMBER	PWP6	11BB5B	PUE611	18858	PUG61RAA5B		
Width in mm	Ę	592	59	2	59	2	
Control position	F	ront	Fro	nt	Fro	nt	
Control type	TouchControl		TouchC	Control	TouchSele	ect basic	
Style	Fran	meless	Frame	eless	Frame	eless	
KEY FEATURES							
Home Connect			-				
Hob Hood Control							
PerfectCook temperature sensor ready			-		-		
PerfectFry Sensor settings			-		-		
Extended FlexInduction Zone			-				
Number of FlexInduction Zones			-		-		
Number of CombiZones		1	-		-		
HOB FEATURES							
Number of individual zones		3	4		4		
Cooking Levels		17	17		9		
PowerBoost		•	•		Rear left only		
PanBoost			-		-		
MoveMode			-				
Energy Consumption Display			-		-		
Keep Warm Function					-		
Quick Start Function	•		•)	•		
Automatic setting transfer		•	-		-		
Restart Function		•	-		-		
Demo Mode			-		-		
Dish Categories/ Setting Recommendations		•	-		-		
Wipe Protection Function					-		
"Plug&Play" with GB Plug		•	•		•	1	
SAFETY FEATURES							
Residual Heat Indicator		•	•				
Childproof Lock		•					
Countdown timer							
Safety Time Switch off		•	•		•		
Pan recognition		•	•				
Quick Stop		•	•		•		
Count up Timer							
Main on/off switch		•	•)	•		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
Maximum power output (kW)	3	,700	3,70	00	3.7(00	
Nominal voltage (V)		0-240	220-240		3,700 220-240		
Electrical cable length (cm)	110		110		110		
Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	-	-		-	
Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.80	180	1.80	180	1.80	180	
Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)							
Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.40	145	1.40	145	1.40	145	
Rear centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)		-	-			-	
Front centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-		-				
Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-		-			-	
Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.80	180	1.80	180	1.40	145	
Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)			-				
Front right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	2.20	210	2.20	210	1.80	180	
FlexInduction zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)		-	-	•		-	
FlexInduction zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)		-	•	•		-	
Extended FlexInduction rear left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-	-	•	•	-	

3.00 3.00

2.20 2.20

3.00

3.00 3.00

Ceramic hobs



TYPE	CER	AMIC	CERA	AMIC	CERA	MIC	
DESIGN FAMILY	SER	IE 4	SERIE 4		SERIE 2		
MODEL NUMBER	PKN811BA2E		PKE61RAA8B		PKE611CA3E		
Width in mm	802	2mm	592	mm	592	mm	
Control position	Fr	ont	Fro	ont	Si	de	
Control type	Touch	Control	Easy	Touch	Contro	l Dials	
Style	Fram	neless	Fram	eless	Fram	eless	
KEY FEATURES							
lumber of individual zones		4	4	1	4		
lo. of Dual Zones		1			-		
lo. of Extendable Zones		2	-		-		
Power levels	1	.7	ç)	ç)	
Digital display		•	•		-		
lestart Function	•		•		-		
SAFETY FEATURES							
Aain on/off switch		•	•				
wo stage residual heat indicators		•	•	•	-		
Childproof lock		•	•				
imed safety switch off		•	•		-		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION							
lominal voltage (V)	220	-240	220-	220-240		220-240	
Maximum power output (W)	7,5	500	6,6	00	6,600		
Electrical cable length (cm)	1	10	10	00	110		
B plug		-	-		-		
Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.80	170	2	180	2.20	210	
Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.20	145	1.20	145	1.20	145	
Rear centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ront left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	2	180	1.20	145	1.20	145	
ront right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	0.75	120	2.20	210	2	180	
lear left zone dual - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	2.60	265	-	•	•	-	
ear right zone dual - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	•	-	-	-	•	-	
Front left zone dual - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ront right zone dual - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	2.20	210				-	

• = Yes - = No

• = Yes - = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

3.10

3.00 388x180 - - - - -

3.00

Explore more at **bosch-home.co.uk / bosch-home.ie**

Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)

CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm) Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Rear centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)





Introducing the Bosch gas hob range.

Welcome to intuitive cooking. The advanced technology built into our hobs makes cooking on gas simple and precise. Understanding how you cook means we've been able to design a FlameSelect feature that lets you fry, stew, steam and boil with confidence - without constantly checking the flame.

Serie 8

Model shown: PPS9A6B9

Our Serie 8 range of gas hobs combines convenience and truly elegant design with ultimate cooking control, meaning a truly professional performance in the kitchen.

Serie 6

Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our **Serie 6** range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special.

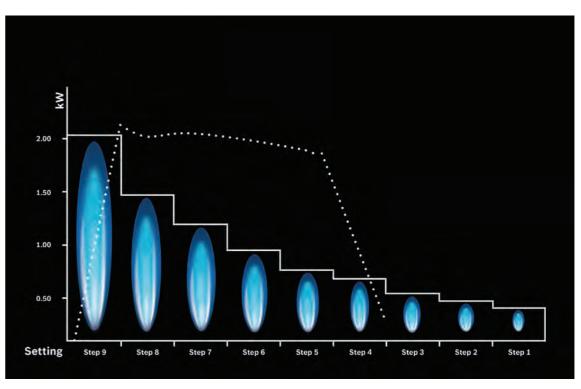
Serie 4

Featuring a range of gas hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our Serie 4 range maintains classic design and style.

() FlameSelect

Gas without the guesswork.

The gas cooktops with FlameSelect are equipped with nine precisely defined power levels which let you adjust the required heat easily and reliably. For simply perfect cooking results.



FlameSelect.

We're taking the guesswork out of using a gas hob. Our innovative StepValve technology regulates the gas output precisely, so you're able to choose the size of flame. With an easy-to-use setting, all you need to do is decide which of the 9 power settings you want. At last, FlameSelect gives you the confidence to cook on gas without leaning down to check it. Flame size based on gas setting and energy consumptio



46 | 47

..... Standard gas hob valve power output.

FlameSelect valve power output.

Gas hobs

Serie 6

PPS9A6B90



FlameSelect: A precise adjustment of the flame in nine defined levels.

Wok burner: Powerful cooking at up to 4 kW.

Standard and semi-flush built-in option: Choose between flush or surface mounted installation.

Tempered-glass surface: Elegant design and easy cleaning.

Continuous cast-iron pan support: for high firmness and stability of cookware.

DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6			
STAINLESS STEEL/STAINLESS STEEL TRIM	•			
BLACK/PREMIUM BLACK	PPS9A6B90			
WHITE/PREMIUM WHITE				
Width (mm)	915			
Control position	Front			
nstallation flush with work top possible	•			
'Diamond'' shape burner layout	•			
Hob surface type	Tempered glass			
KEY FEATURES				
FlameSelect power controls	•			
Digital power level display	-			
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1			
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner				
Dual control wok burner	•			
FEATURES				
Number of cooking zones	5			
ndividual power levels	9			
/ariable power levels				
gnition via control dials	•			
Flame failure safety device	• 5			
Cast iron pan supports (number) Cast iron finish pan supports (number)	5			
Enamelled steel pan supports (number)				
Two piece burners	•			
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240			
Maximum gas power output load (W)	11,500			
Total connected electrical load (W)	1.1			
Cable length cm)	150			
GB plug				
Left burner power (kW)	4.00			
Front left burner power (kW)	-			
Back left burner power (kW)	•			
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)	1.00			
Centre back burner power (kW)	1.75			
Front right burner power (kW)	1.75 3.00			
Back right burner power (kW) Right burner power (kW)	3.00			
Right burner power (KW) Pre-set for natural gas				
CE Marked				
STANDARD ACCESSORY				
	20.00/07.1			
.PG jets	28-30/37mbar			

Gas hobs



ТҮРЕ	GAS
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
STAINLESS STEEL/STAINLESS STEEL TRIM	-
BLACK/PREMIUM BLACK	PPQ7A6B90
WHITE/PREMIUM WHITE	
Width (mm)	752
Control dial position	Front
Installation flush with work top possible	•
"Diamond" shape burner layout	
Hob surface type	Tempered glass
KEY FEATURES	
FlameSelect power controls	•
Digital power level display	-
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner	-
Dual control wok burner	•
FEATURES	
Number of cooking zones	5
Individual power levels	9
Variable power levels	-
Ignition via control dials	•
Flame failure safety device	•
Cast iron pan supports (number)	5
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)	-
Enamelled steel pan supports (number)	-
Two piece burners	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240
Maximum gas power output load (W)	11,500
Total connected electrical load (W)	1.1
Cable length (cm)	100
GB plug	-
Left burner power (kW)	-
Front left burner power (kW)	1.00
Back left burner power (kW)	1.75
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)	4.00
Centre back burner power (kW)	•
Front right burner power (kW)	1.75
Back right burner power (kW)	3.00
Right burner power (kW)	•
Pre-set for natural gas	•
CE Marked	•
STANDARD ACCESSORY	
LPG jets	28-30/37mbar

• = Yes - = No

comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign require ments for standby and off mode electric power consump All models

Hobs 48 | 49





GAS GAS SERIE 6 SERIE 6 · PCR9A5890 PPP6A6890 · · · 590 915 Front · · ·		
· PCR9A5B90 PPP6A6B90 . ·	GAS	GAS
PPP6A6B90 . . .	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
· · 590 915 Front Front • ·		PCR9A5B90
590 915 Front Front • . . . Tempered glass Metal • •	PPP6A6B90	-
Front Front • · · · Tempered glass Metal • • <		-
• · Tempered glass Metal • • <	590	915
· · Tempered glass Metal • •		
Tempered glass Metal • • • • • 1 • • •		
$\begin{array}{ccccccc} \bullet & \bullet $		
. . . 1 4 5 9 9 . . .	Tempered glass	Metal
. . . 1 4 5 9 9 . . .		
. 1 4 5 9 9 . . .		
. • . • 4 5 9 9 . . • • • • 4 3 . . 4 3 . . .		
4 5 9 9 • •		
4 5 9 9 \bullet $220-240$ $220-240$ \bullet		
9 9 • •	-	•
9 9 • •		
· · • • • • 4 3 · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 1.1 1.1 100 150 · · • • 1.175 1.00 1.75 1.00 1.75 5.00 · · 1.00 1.75 3.00 3.00 • • • •		
• • 4 3 · · · · • •		
• • 4 3 · · · · • •		
4 3 · ·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
· · · • • 220-240 7,500 1.1 1.1 1.00 1.50 · · · 1.75 1.00 1.75 1.00 1.75 1.00 1.75 · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
• • 220-240 220-240 7,500 12,500 1.1 1.1 100 150 · · · · 1.75 1.00 1.75 5.00 · · 1.00 1.75 3.00 3.00 · · • • • •		
220-240 220-240 7,500 12,500 1.1 1.1 100 150 · · · · · · 1.75 1.00 1.75 1.75 · · 1.00 1.75 3.00 3.00 · · • • • • • •		
7,500 12,500 1.1 1.1 100 150 175 1.00 1.75 1.75 . . 1.00 1.75 	•	•
7,500 12,500 1.1 1.1 100 150 175 1.00 1.75 1.75 . . 1.00 1.75 		
1.1 1.1 100 150 1.75 1.00 1.75 1.75 . . 1.00 1.75 . . 1.00 1.75 3.00 3.00 	220-240	220-240
100 150 - - - - 1.75 1.00 1.75 1.75 - 5.00 - - 1.00 1.75 3.00 3.00 - - • • • • • •		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1.75 1.00 1.75 1.75 - 5.00 - - 1.00 1.75 3.00 3.00 - - • • • •		
1.75 1.75 - 5.00 - - 1.00 1.75 3.00 3.00 - - • • • •		
. 5.00 . . 1.00 1.75 3.00 3.00 		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1.00 1.75 3.00 3.00 		
3.00 3.00 • • • •		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
• • • •		
• •		
28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar		
	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar

000			• •
00 200	- 20000	-00 00	- 0000

ТҮРЕ	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIES 6	SERIES 6
STAINLESS STEEL/STAINLESS STEEL TRIM	PCS7A5B90	PCQ7A5B90	PCI6A5B90	PCH6A5B90
BLACK/PREMIUM BLACK				
WHITE/PREMIUM WHITE				
Width (mm)	750	750	582	582
Control dial position	Front	Front	Front	Front
Installation flush with work top possible		-		
"Diamond" shape burner layout		-	•	-
Hob surface type	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
KEY FEATURES				
FlameSelect power controls	•	•	•	•
Digital power level display	-	-		-
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1	1	1	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner	•	-		-
Dual control wok burner	•	•	•	•
FEATURES				
Number of cooking zones	5	5	4	4
Individual power levels	9	9	9	9
Variable power levels		-		-
Ignition via control dials	•	•	•	•
Flame failure safety device	•	•	•	•
Cast iron pan supports (number)	3	3	2	2
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)	-	-	-	-
Enamelled steel pan supports (number)		-		
Two piece burners	•	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load (W)	12,500	11,500	9,750	8,000
Total connected electrical load (W)	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Cable length (cm)	100	100	100	100
GB plug		-		-
Left burner power (kW)	5.00	-	4.00	-
Front left burner power (kW)		1.00	-	1.75
Back left burner power (kW)	-	1.75	-	1.75
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)	1.00	4.00	1.00	-
Centre back burner power (kW)	1.75	-	1.75	-
Front right burner power (kW)	1.75	1.75	-	1.00
Back right burner power (kW)	3.00	3.00	-	3.30
Right burner power (kW)	-	-	3.00	-
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•	•	•
CE Marked	•	•	•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORY				
LPG jets	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar

GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS	GAS
SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
PCP6A5B90	PGQ7B5B90	PGP6B5B60	-	PGP6B5B90	PBP6B5B60
PCP6A6B90			PNP6B6B90	-	PBP6B6B60
					PBP6B2B60
582	750	582	590	582	580
Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Right Side
	-	-	•	-	
•	-	-	-	-	•
Metal	Metal	Metal	Tempered glass	Metal	Metal
•					
	1			-	
	-		-	-	
	•	-	-	-	-
4	5	4	4	4	4
9	-	-		-	
	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
2	2	-	4	2	-
	-	2	-	-	2
	-	-	-	-	
•	•	•	•	•	•
220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240
7,500	10,800	7500	7500	7500	7400
1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
100	150	100	100	100	100
	•	•	•	•	•
-	-		-		-
1.75	1.00	1.75	1.75	1.75	3.00
1.75	1.75 3.30	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.70
-	-			-	
1.00	1.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.70
-	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
20 20/27 1	20.20/27.1	20.20/27.1	20.20/07.1	20.20/07	20.00/07.1
28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar

• = Yes - = No

• = Yes - = No







Design match

If you want a selection of cooking options within your kitchen, this can be realised with a combination of our worktop cooking appliances. You can select everything from our great range of Induction, Ceramic or Gas hobs and then combine with one our range of Induction, Ceramic or Gas Domino hobs.

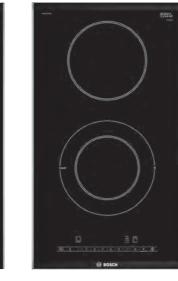
Gas Domino Hobs.





Induction Domino Hob.

Ceramic Domino Hob.



PKF375FP2E

These hob appliances can be arranged side-by-side to create a larger cooking surface area, or positioned on their own to create a separate cooking space. Ideal for smaller kitchens that do not have the space for large hobs.

TIP: Ensure your extractor hood is the same width as the worktop appliance you choose.



A touch of the Orient.

Powerful, dual ring wok burners are perfect for oriental cooking. They deliver a boost both in power and speed, but can also be used very effectively at lower settings when required.



Smart design

PIB375FB1E

Square design pan supports don't just look good, but provide more stability for pots and pans. Cleverly designed to fit together, they are separate pieces, which make them easy to handle and clean. The elegant tempered glass base allows for a choice of surface mounting for quick and easy installation, or flush mounting.

Domino hobs



ТҮРЕ	GAS	GAS	ТҮРЕ
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8	DESIGN FAMILY
MODEL NUMBER	PRA3A6D70	PRB3A6D70	MODEL NUMBER
Width in mm	306	306	Width in mm
Control position	Front	Front	Control position
KEY FEATURES			Control type Style
FlameSelect power controls	•	•	KEY FEATURES
Digital power level display	•	•	RETTERIORES
Number of dual circuit wok style burners	1	-	Number of individual zones
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner	•	-	HomeConnect
Dual control wok burner	•	-	HoodControl
"Diamond" shape burner layout	-	-	5" Full Touch colour display
Hob surface type	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass	Dish categories
FEATURES			Wireless temperature sensor Wireless Sensor settings
Number of cooking zones	1	2	HOB FEATURES
Individual power levels	9	9	HUD PEATURES
Variable power levels			Number of individual zones
Ignition via control dials	•	•	Power Levels
Flame failure safety device	•	•	powerBoost
Cast iron pan supports (number)	1 x Dishwasher safe	1 x Dishwasher safe	panBoost
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)		•	MoveMode
Enamelled steel pan supports (number)	•	-	Energy Consumption Display
Low profile single piece burners	•	•	Keep Warm Function
Two piece burners Comfort Profile			Quick Start Function
Comfort Profile Can be combined with other models with	•	•	Automatic setting transfer
Comfort Profile	•	•	Restart Function Dish categories
Installation flush with work top possible		•	"Plug&Play" with GB Plug
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFO	RMATION		Wipe protection function
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240	220-240	SAFETY FEATURES
Maximum gas power output load (W)	6,000	4,700	SALETTTEATORES
Total connected electrical load (W)	1.0	1.0	Residual Heat Indicator
Cable length (cm)	100	100	Childproof Lock
GB plug	-		Switch off timer
Left burner power (kW)	-	-	Safety Time Switch off
Front left burner power (kW)		-	Count up Timer
Back left burner power (kW)		-	Pan recognition
Centre/Centre front burner power (kW)	6.00	1.90	Main on/off switch
Centre back burner power (kW)	-	2.80	PERFORMANCE / TECHN
Front right burner power (kW)		-	Nominal voltage (V)
Back right burner power (kW)			Maximum power output (W)
Right burner power (kW)	-	•	Electrical cable length (cm)
Pre-set for natural gas	•	•	Rear left FlexInduction zone - po
CE Marked	•	•	dimensions (mm)
STANDARD ACCESSORY	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	Rear left zone - power (kW) / dia Rear right FlexInduction zone - p dimensions (mm)
LPG Jets	20-30/37 mbar	26-30/37 mbar	Rear right zone - power (kW) / d
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			Rear centre zone - power (kW) /
Connecting Strip to link to other Comfort Profile models	HEZ394301	HEZ394301	Front centre zone - power (kW) Front left FlexInduction zone - p dimensions (mm)
			Front left zone - power (kW) / di Front right FlexInduction zone - dimensions (mm)
			Front right zone - power (kW) / FlexInduction zone left - power (k
			Flexinduction zone right - power (k
			Extended FlexInduction rear lef

• = Yes - = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption



CERAMIC

SERIE 4

PKF375FP2E



TYPE

DESIGN FAMILY

MODEL NUMB

	INDUCTION
	SERIE 6
	PIB375FB1E
	306
	Front
	DirectSelect
	Comfort Profile
	-
	•
	•
	•
	-
	2
	17
	•
	-
	•
	•
	•
	-
	•
	-
	-
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
NICAL INFORMAT	ION

Nominal voltage (V)	220-	240
Maximum power output (W)	3,7	00
Electrical cable length (cm)	11	.0
Rear left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-
Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)		-
Rear right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-
Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)		-
Rear centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	2.20	210
Front centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	1.40	145
Front left FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-
Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)		-
Front right FlexInduction zone - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-
Front right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	-	-
FlexInduction zone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-
FlexInduction zone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-
Extended FlexInduction rear left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-
Extended FlexInduction rear right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-
CombiZone left - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-
CombiZone right - power (kW) / dimensions (mm)	-	-
Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	-	
Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	-	
Rear centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	3.7	0
Front centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	2.2	20
Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	-	
Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	-	

MODEL NUMBER	PKF3/SFP2E
Width in mm	306
Control position	Front
Control type	DirectSelect
Style	Comfort Profile
KEY FEATURES	
Number of individual zones	2
No. Of Dual Zones	-
No. Of Extendable Zones	-
PowerBoost	•
PanBoost	-
Power levels	17
Digital display	•
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone	•
Keep warm function	
Wipe protection function	-
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFO	RMATION
Main on/off switch	•
Two stage residual heat indicators	•
Safety lock	•
Timed safety switch off	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFO	RMATION
Nominal voltage (V)	220-240
Maximum power output (W)	3,500
Electrical cable length (cm)	1.1
GB plug	-
Rear left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	· ·
Rear right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	
Rear centre zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm) Front centre zone - power (kW) /	1.20 145
diameter (mm)	2.20 210
Front left zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	
Front right zone - power (kW) / diameter (mm)	
Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	-
Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	-
Rear centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	
Front centre zone - with powerBoost (max, kW)	
Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)	-

Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

Introducing the Bosch hood range.



Offering a blend of function and form, Bosch hoods deliver quiet, effective extraction that makes the kitchen and home a more pleasant environment. Make a bold design statement or complement a more minimalist look.

To help you choose the right hood, we have divided them into four ranges.

Serie 8

With our Serie 8 range of hoods experience automatic extraction rate control with PerfectAir sensor technology. Our hoods offer high quality craftsmanship combined with cuttingedge technologies to make the kitchen a more pleasant environment.

Serie 6

Ultimate convenience and tasteful design make cooker hoods within our Serie 6 range an asset to any stylish kitchen. Electronic controls give you ease of use. Experience maximum operating convenience with DirectSelect touch controls from Bosch.

Serie 4

Serie 2

As the centre of family life, the kitchen needs to have a comfortable atmosphere free of cooking steam and disruptive noise. Our Serie 4 range of cooker hoods are extremely quiet, easy to operate and impressive with their modern design With our Serie 2 range of hoods, you can be assured of high quality design and features that make your life easier in the kitchen, such as easy-to-use controls and dishwasher proof metal grease filters for greater convenience.

Whichever model you choose from our range, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch hood.

Why shout when you can whisper?

Our ventilation solutions go through advanced sound frequency testing to make them as quiet as possible. Our brushless **EcoSilence Drive™** motors also help to keep sound levels low while delivering powerful performance*. If this wasn't enough the PerfectAir Sensor can automatically adjust the power level and sound level along with it, to the optimum point for performance and a pleasurable cooking experience**.

*Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW

Hood functions explained.

PerfectAir æ

A sensor constantly detects the levels of odours in the air and adjusts the power level – from light use to intensive – to ensure your kitchen air is always clean and fresh.

Hob Hood Control

Control your hood via your hob with Hob Hood Control on selected Bosch hobs.

CleanAir Plus Filters

CleanAir Plus recirculation filters for maximum air purity at minimum volume. These filters can increase the odour

absorption of the cooker hood by more than 90%* and remove 99% of pollen** in the air at the same time. *ISO 16890-2 and-4 **Ambrosia-Pollen follo wing test procedure ISO/TS 11155-1

EcoSilence Drive

Our EcoSilence Drive brushless friction-free motor is durable and designed to last longer. The motor is highly efficient and offers exceptional performance while saving you energy.

TouchControl

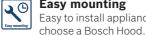


power level or turn on the lights and away you go.



Silence Your guests are not alone in appreciating a relaxed cook. So you can chat with your guests while cooking.

Easy mounting



Easy to install appliances give you another reason to

Filter Saturation Indicators

Out of sight, out of mind: When it comes to the filters in our hoods we often forget to check if they need to be changed. With Home Connect you can now check the state of your hood's filters, and receive valuable maintenance information. Simply log onto the app* to check the carbon and grease saturation of your filters and whether a replacement is necessary.

*Selected models only

Explore more at bosch-home.co.uk / bosch-home.ie



EcoSilence Drive[™]

Our hood ranges incorporate energy efficient lighting that can be adjusted for bright illumination to work under, or lower illumination for ambient mood lighting in the kitchen thanks to the dimmer function. In this light, even your electricity bill looks good. Our **EcoSilence Drive™** brushless friction-free motor and energy saving LED lights reduce energy consumption by up to 80% compared to a similar five-year-old model, without compromising results.

Hob Hood Control.

Control your hood via your hob with Hob-Hood Control on selected Bosch hoods. The hob and hood connect directly over WiFi and as soon as your hob is turned on, your hood lights will come on and it will start extracting.

Pair this feature with the PerfectAir Sensor in automatic mode to create a fully automated ventilation solution. This then optimises extraction and noise levels with the sensor adjusting the power level based on the steam and odours from the cooking surface.

If you want to control the hood directly, just activate manual mode on the hob controls with the touch of a finger. In addition to the extraction rate, you can also control the lights of the hood via the hob.

Model shown: DWK98PR60E

A hood for every kitchen



Island Chimney

Our Island cooker hoods have been specially developed for use over your kitchen island and are freely suspended from the ceiling above it. Thanks to the wide choice of classic designs and different sizes, island cooker hoods offer the ideal solution for every kitchen and every requirement.

Wall-mounted

Wall-mounted cooker hoods are generally mounted above the hob, on the wall between the wall units. This type of cooker hood fits beautifully into the line of your kitchen units whilst providing effective ventilation that you'll barely see - but you'll notice the amazing effect. These feature the Bosch lifeclip which can be matched with other Bosch appliances in your kitchen.



Box Chimnev Chimney hoods in a box design perfectly complement your hob installation.







Pyramid Chimney Pyramid hoods impress with classic lines and also the refined contours of the contemporary Slim Pyramid designs.



Flat Slimline This slim design is perfect for keeping an eye on your pots and pans with a stylish control wheel that matches with Bosch Serie 8 ovens



Angled Glass The angled design doesn't restrict headroom so you can keep an eye on your cooking with ease.



Integrated Design Hood Flush Integrated design with fold out glass panel, make these hoods the storage champion. Allowing 10kg storage each side of the chimney on the hood, discreetly hidden in kitchen furniture.

Furniture Installation



Integrated Design Hood Flush Integrated design hood with fold out glass panel, make these hoods the storage champion. Allowing 10kg storage each side of the chimney on the hood, discreetly hidden in kitchen furniture. Available in 60cm and 90cm width.

Integrated





Canopy Bosch canopy cooker hoods are powerful ventilation systems that can be integrated into the cabinets above your hob. The hood provides excellent extraction of steam and cooking smells, as well as providing additional lighting for your cooking surfaces.



Telescopic cooker hoods are installed into a wall unit. To operate them, the flat section is pulled out, enlarging the extraction surface. Selected models have easy installation systems and accessories are available, as well as a lowering frame to make the hood invisible when not in use.



Ceiling

A flush fit ceiling cooker hood is normally installed into a false ceiling. It not only ensures clean air, it also provides excellent lighting for your hob and creates more space in island kitchen cabinets.



Chimney

Our chimney hoods use a box design to perfectly complement your island hob installation





Integrated

Integrated cooker hoods have a furniture panel mounted to them installing seamlessly into the kitchen. For use this front panel is pulled forward at an angle, only then making the hood visible.



Built Under

Great performance in a tiny space. Our built-under extractors are housed underneath the kitchen unit and can always be seen

Ducted or recirculation mode?

Ducted extraction

Ducting out is the most effective method of extraction if the hood can be sited on an outside wall, or an outside wall can be reached via ducting. The main difference between ducted and recirculation cooker hoods is that ducted systems can extract steam and odours, as well as grease. All our extractors are now standardised to a 150mm diameter outlet for easier installation. Use of 120/125mm diameter ducting is also possible, but will result in reduced air flow and increased noise. Use of 100mm diameter ducting is not recommended.

The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results:

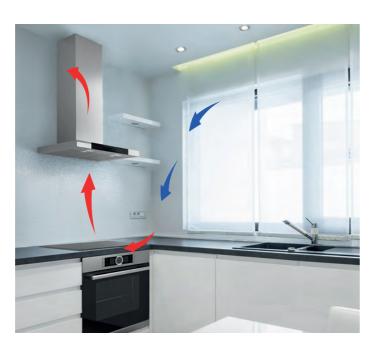
- 1. Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening.
- 2. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 3. Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum.
- 4. Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.
- 5. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 6. Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm.
- 7. Keep piping to a minimum use the most direct route to external outlet.
- 8. Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducted out of the kitchen i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks.

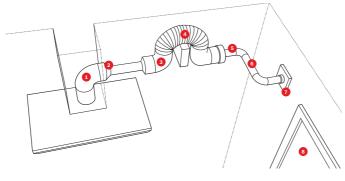
Recirculation kit

Cooker hoods with recirculation are energy-efficient and much easier to install. Air is passed through the metal filter to extract the grease and then through a special charcoal filter, which removes odours and in high perfomance **CleanAir Plus filters** also removes over 99% of pollen*. The purified air is then returned to the room. As no ducting openings are necessary, this is an energy-efficient method of extraction as no energy can escape (i.e. cool air in the summer or warm air in the winter), making it a good choice for low energy houses. The kit contains all you need to set the hood up for recirculation and installation is relatively easy. Check each model for details on the appropriate recirculation kit accessory.

*Ambrosia-Pollen following test procedure ISO/TS 11155-1.







Problems with installation may occur if points 1 to 8 are not observed.

Tips and hints

- 1. Calculate the extraction capacity needed.
- 2. Choose a hood with at least the same width of your hob.
- 3. Ensure efficient pipe ducting installation.
- 4. As a guide the hood should be installed at a minimum of 65cm above a gas hob or 55cm above an electric hob.
- 5. To effectively remove cooking odours from your kitchen, switch the hood on 5-10 minutes prior to cooking.
- 6. Leave the hood to run at a low setting after cooking has finished for 5-10 minutes to remove any lingering odours. Or simply select the Automatic After Running function, which enables the hood to continue running at a low speed for 10 minutes before automatically turning itself off (available on selected models).
- 7. Regularly clean metal grease filters to ensure optimum extraction performance. All of our metal grease filters, brushed steel filters and rim ventilation filters are dishwasher-proof.
- 8. Choosing the correct extractor. As a guideline, the air in the room should be changed 6-12 times per hour. Calculate the floor area in square metres and multiply by the height of the room in metres. Then divide the maximum extraction rate of your chosen hood by the figure calculated above. The resulting figure should be at least 7, but preferably as close to 12 as possible.

Example

Kitchen (H x W x D) metres $2.1 \times 4.5 \times 4.2 = 39.7 \text{m}^3$. Assume a maximum of 12 air changes per hour – multiply 39.7m^3 by $12 = 476 \text{m}^3/\text{h}$. Choose a hood capable of extracting at least this amount of air per hour – e.g. DWB96DM50B (max ducted extraction rate intensive 580m³ per hour).

A breath of fresh air in the kitchen.

Now your cooker hood can automatically control the air in your kitchen. Intuitive sensor technology from Bosch makes cooking easier than ever.

> W yc

de th ac e> Sc ac



58 | 50

PerfectAir

When you're busy cooking, the last thing you need to think about is adjusting your hood to clear any steam in the kitchen.

The **PerfectAir** sensor continually detects the level of odours in the air during the cooking process and automatically adjusts the power level to ensure optimum extraction performance.

So there is no longer any need to manually adjust the power levels. This means that you can concentrate on your cooking rather than worrying about whether your hood is on the right setting.

> For more information on Ducting out kits and different air filters, please go to page 126. Model shown: DWK98PR60B (hood) Hob shown for illustrative purposes only.

Ceiling hoods

Serie 6

DRC97AQ50B



Home Connect

GET IT ON App Store

Now your cooker hood can automatically control the air in your kitchen. Intuitive sensor technology from Bosch makes cooking easier than ever.

HOOD TYPE	CEILING	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	
MODEL	DRC97AQ50B	
Colour	Stainless Steel	
KEY FEATURES		
PerfectAir Sensor	•	
Home Connect	•	
Hob Hood Control	•	
EcoSilence Drive Motor	•	
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•	
Filter saturation indicators	٠	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Type of control	Remote control	
Power levels	3 + 2 intensive	
Electronic power level display	-	
Lighting	4 x LED lights	
Softlight with dimmer function	•	
Automatic after running (minutes)	10	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance width (mm)	900	
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	265 / 200	-
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	335/316	1 Seek
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	458/422	and the second second
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	594/513	and the second
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	798/565	22.60
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW)	The second
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	41/46	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	47 / 57	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	56/63	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	62/67	
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	68/69	-
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150	
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 5 (mm)	550/650	
GB plug	530/030	
Energy Rating	A	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6		
CleanAir Plus Recirculating Module (Stainless Steel)	DIZ1JC5C6	
CleanAir Plus Recirculating Module (White)	DIZ1JC2C6	
Long Life Regenerative Recirculation Module (Stainless Steel)	DIZ0JC5D0	

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. "Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter."

Sound power measure a customing to custom and the second s

HOOD TYPE	CEILING
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
MODEL	DRR16AQ20
Colour	White
KEY FEATURES	
PerfectAir Sensor	•
Home Connect	•
Hob Hood Control	•
EcoSilence Drive Motor	•
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	•
Filter saturation indicators	•
FEATURES	
Type of control	Remote c ontrol
Power levels	3 + 2 intensive
Electronic power level display	-
Lighting	4 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function	•
Automatic after running (minutes)	10
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	-/•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Appliance width (mm)	1050
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	-/164
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	-/ 322
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	-/409
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-/ 502
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	-/ 580
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (2.4)
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	-/43
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	-/62
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	-/68
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-/73
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	-/76
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	-
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm)	650 / 650
GB plug	-
Energy Rating	-
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6	
Recirculating Filter Kit	Clean Air Plus filters included
······	

Long Life Regenerative Recirculation Filter Kit / Replacement Filters

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ³Measured according to ENFG191 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴Sound power measured according to ENFG0704·3 on largest pipe diameter.

"Sound power measured according to Evolor 04-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ From top of pan supports. ⁴ kype of cericulating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

DIZOJXOPO

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Serie 6

DRR16AQ20





The Plug&Play ceiling ventilation: for a simple and space-saving solution, with perfect installation in open plan kitchens. Designed for easy installation to the ceiling and saves space in island kitchen cabinets.

Hob Hood Control: now you never need to touch the hood again. The fan speed or lights of the hood can be conveniently controlled directly from the hob (with selected Wi-Fi enabled hobs).

This recirculation hood comes with high performance CleanAir Plus filters. These have an anti-fish coating and remove over 99% of all pollen. The metal grease filters filter grease and other solid particles out of the extracted air. To keep these filters operating at maximum efficiency, clean them about once a month either by hand or in the dishwasher.

Island chimneys

Serie 6

DIB98JQ50B



Our Island cooker hoods have been specially developed for use over your kitchen island and are freely suspended from the ceiling above it, giving you more flexibility when designing your kitchen.

HOOD TYPE	ISLAND	ISLAND
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL	DIB98JQ50B	DIG97IM50B
Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel & Glass
KEY FEATURES		
PerfectAir Sensor	•	
Home Connect		-
Hob Hood Control		-
EcoSilence Drive Motor	•	-
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•	•
Filter saturation indicators	•	•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Type of control	Touch control	Touch control
Power levels	3 + 2 intensive	3 + 1 intensive
Electronic power level display	-	-
Lighting	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function	•	-
Automatic after running (minutes)	10	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance width (mm)	900	900
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	281/171	243/173
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	361/266	328/253
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	445/313	429/315
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	657/364	-
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	867/391	732/384
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A)	RE 1 PW (2,4)	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	44/59	47 / 62
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	49/68	54/69
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	54/71	60/73
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	63/73	
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	69/74	71/77
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm)	550/650	550/650
GB plug	•	•
Energy Rating	A+	В
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6		
	DIZ2CB1I4	DIZ1CG1I4

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
 ² Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 ³ Measured according to EN01591 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN00704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁵ From top of pan supports.
 ⁶ A type of recirculating kit srequired if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Integrated design hoods

Serie 6

Perfectly integrated design hood for optimal usage of space inside your cupboard. The hood can hold up to 10 kg on each side. And even left and right beside the chimney shelfs can be placed.











HOOD TYPE	INTEGRATED
ESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
IODEL / WIDTH	DBB97AM60B/90CM DBB67AM60B/60CM
olour	Black body with Bosch Clip design fold out glass
EY FEATURES	
erfectAir Sensor	-
lome Connect	-
lob Hood Control	
coSilence Drive Motor	-
atensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	•
ilter saturation indicators	•
DDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
ype of control	Touch Control
ower levels	3
lectronic power level display	-
ighting	2 x LED lights
oftlight with dimmer function	-
utomatic after running (minutes)	-
umber of metal grease filter cassettes	2
urniture door required	•
uitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•
ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
ppliance width (mm)	897 / 597
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	256 / 208
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	352 / 320
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	625/416
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A)	RE 1 PW ^(2,4)
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	49/57
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	56/68
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	70/75
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	
ipe outlet diameter (mm)	unknown
lin. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm)	430 / 650
B plug	•
nergy Rating	В
PTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6	
ong Life Regenerative Recirculation Kit	DWZ1IT1D1
lean Air Standard Recirculation Kit	DWZ6IB1I4
himney Extension 450-854mm	DWZ1IB6K1
himney Extension 187-360mm	DWZ1IB6N1
ong Life odor filter	DWZ0IT0P0
lean Air Plus odor filter	DWZ1IX1B6
lean Air Plus recirculation kit	DWZ1IX1C6
lean Air Standard odor filter	DWZ6IB1B4
Concerning of the local division of the loca	Environmental and a second
	For more information on Ducting out
	and different air filters, please go to page 1



Angled & flat hoods

Serie 8

DWK98PR60B



The angled design doesn't restrict headroom so you can keep an eye on your cooking with ease. Simple and stylish design ideal for any kitchen.



IOOD TYPE	ANGLED	FLAT GLASS
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 8
IODEL	DWK98PR60B	DWF97RV60B
olour	Black Glass	Black Glass
EY FEATURES		
erfectAir Sensor	•	•
ome Connect	•	•
ob Hood Control	•	•
coSilence Drive Motor	•	•
tensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•	•
ilter saturation indicators	•	•
DDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
ype of control	Touch control	Ring control
ower levels	3 + 2 intensive	3 + 2 intensive
ectronic power level display	-	•
ghting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
oftlight with dimmer function	•	•
utomatic after running (minutes)	10	1-9
umber of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2
uitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•	•
ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
ppliance width (mm)	894	890
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	293/191	227 / 130
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	342/317	320/218
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	467 / 430	394/294
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	612/525	532/409
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	837 / 583	717/527
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	43/50	43 / 43
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	47/60	52/54
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	55/67	57/60
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	61/72	64/67
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	67/75 150/120	70/73 150/120
ipe outlet diameter (mm) in. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 5 (mm)	450/600	450 / not suitable
B plug	4307000	4007 not suitable
nergy Rating	A+	В
PTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6		
tandard Recirculation Kit	DWZOAKOUO	DWZOAFOUO
tandard Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation)	DWZOAKOTO	DWZOAFOTO
leanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit	DWZ1AK1I6	DWZ1AF1I6
leanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit	DWZ1AK1V6	DWZ1AF1V6
Chimless Installation) ong Life Regenerative Recirculation Kit	DWZOAKOSO	DWZDAF0S0
ong Life Regenerative Integrated Recirculation Kit	-	
ong Life Regenerative Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation)	DWZOAKORO	DWZOAFORO
lack Chimney	DWZ1AX6E1	DWZ1AX6E1
Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of C	onduct	
Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.		
Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe d		

90cm 90cm





	ANGLED
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
MODEL/WIDTH	DWK97JQ60B/90CM
Colour	Black Glass
KEY FEATURES	
PerfectAir Sensor	•
Home Connect	-
Hob Hood Control	-
EcoSilence Drive Motor	•
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	•
Filter saturation indicators	•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Type of control	Touch Control
Power levels	3 + 2 intensive
Electronic power level display	-
Lighting	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function	•
Automatic after running (minutes)	10
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Appliance width (mm)	890
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	305 / 198
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	342/318
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	431/399
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	525/473
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	714/542
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) F	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	45/51
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	48/61
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	53/66
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	58/74
 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 	65/75
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm)	450 / 600
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) GB plug	450 / 600
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ° (mm) GB plug Energy Rating	450 / 600
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) GB plug Energy Rating OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶	450/600 • A
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) GB plug Energy Rating OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit	450 / 600 ● A DWZ0AK0U0
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) GB plug Energy Rating OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit Standard Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation)	450 / 600 A DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) GB plug Energy Rating OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit Standard Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation) CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit	450 / 600 A DWZ0AK0U0 DWZ0AK0T0 DWZ1AK116
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) GB plug Energy Rating OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit Standard Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation) CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation)	450 / 600 A DWZ0AK0U0 DWZ0AK0T0 DWZ1AK116 DWZ1AK1V6
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) GB plug Energy Rating OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit Standard Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation) CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit	450 / 600 A DWZ0AK0U0 DWZ0AK0T0 DWZ1AK116
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) GB plug Energy Rating OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit Standard Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation) CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation)	450/600 A DWZ0AK0U0 DWZ0AK0T0 DWZ1AK116 DWZ1AK1V6

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
 ² Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 ³ Measured according to EN6191 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁵ From top of pan supports.
 ⁴ A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

*5 year warranty - Promotion dates 01.04.22 - 31.03.23. T&C's apply. Online registration required. Selected models only. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Hoods 64 | 65



ANGLED	ANGLED
SERIE 4	SERIE 2
DWK87CM60B/80CM DWK67CM60B/60CM*	DWK87EM60B/80CM DWK67EM60B/60CM
Black Glass	Black Glass
-	
-	-
	•
•	•
-	
Touch Control	Touch control
3 + 1 intensive	3 + 1 intensive
-	-
2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
2	2
•	•
790 590	800 600
253/218	245/189
332/293	320/260
416/388	399/320 -
700/557	669/398
	,
48 / 55	48/58
53/60	55/65
58/66	60 / 69
- 67 / 75	- 69/76
150/120	150/120
450 / 600	450 / 600
•	•
В	В
DWZOAKOUO	DWZ1EK1U1
DWZOAKOTO	•
DWZ1AK1I6	
DWZ1AK1V6 DWZ0AK0S0	- -
-	DWZOXX0J0
DWZOAKORO	

Glass chimney hoods

Serie 4

DWA96DM50B



Glass chimney hoods use a combination of metal and glass to give a contemporary look and feel in your kitchen. Available in different widths to suit any kitchen.

Dirkout Dirk out (Dirk	DESIGN FAMILY		
MUDEL / WIDTH DWAREGOMESOB/60CM Colour Stainless Steel & Giass KEY FEATURES - PerfectAir Sensor - Home Connect - Hob Hood Control - Excisione Drive Motor - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ • Eiter staturation indicators - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS - Type of control Touch control Power levels 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display - Uptifuing 2 x LED lights Soltlight with dimmer function - Automatic after running (minutes) - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 1 Sultable for ducted operation / recirculating • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - Appliance width (mm) 900 600 Extract ron RATE IN M*/H f2:3 - -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371/ 792 400/ 303 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/ 72 -		SER	IE 4
KEY FEATURES PerfectAir Sensor Hone Connect Hob Hood Control EcoSilence Drive Motor Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ Filter saturation indicators ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Power level Solitight with dimmer function Automatic after running (minutes) Number of metal grease filter cassettes Solitight with dimmer function Automatic after running (minutes) Number of metal grease filter cassettes Sutable for ducted operation / recirculating PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 Pouted / recirculating at power level 1 20xted / recirculating at power level 2 203/236 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371/292 Automatic (south PowER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/72 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/72 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - </td <td>MODEL/WIDTH</td> <td></td> <td></td>	MODEL/WIDTH		
PerfectAir Sensor Privation	Colour	Stainless St	teel & Glass
Home Connect Hom Home Set Reserves Hom Home Set Reserves Home Set Rese	KEY FEATURES		
Hob Hood Control - EcoSilence Drive Motor - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ • Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ • ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS - Statustion indicators - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS - Statustion indicators - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS - Statustion indicators - Automatic after running (minutes) - Nuther of metal grease filter cassettes 1 Statustie for ducted operation / recirculating • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^(2,3) - Oucted / recirculating at power level 1 - - Oucted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 Oucted / recirculating at power level 3 31/ 1292 400 / 303 Oucted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Oucted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 <td>PerfectAir Sensor</td> <td></td> <td></td>	PerfectAir Sensor		
EcoSilence Drive Motor - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ • Filter saturation indicators - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Touch control Power levels 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display - Upting 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - Automatic after running (minutes) - Number of metal grease filter cassetes 1 Sublable for ducted operation / recirculating • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ⁵ /H ^(2,3) - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 234/ 164 239/ 173 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - -Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 610 / 355 615 / 361 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - - -Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - -		-	
htensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ Filter saturation indicators - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Power levels 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display Lighting 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - Automatic after running (minutes) Automatic after running (minutes) - Automatic after running (minutes) - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 1 Sutable for ducted operation / recirculating PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ⁰ /H ^{1/2,3)} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 234 / 164 239 / 173 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 235 306 / 250 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1			
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Power levels Settring Touch control Power levels Settring to pwer level display Lighting 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function Automatic after running (minutes) Automatic after running (minutes) Automatic after running (minutes) Automatic after running (minutes) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ⁵ /H ^{1,2,3)} Pucted / recirculating at power level 1 2304 / 164 239 / 173 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 2303 / 236 306 / 250 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 1Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 1Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 -Ducted / recircula			•
Type of control Touch control Power levels 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display - Lighting 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - Automatic after running (minutes) - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 1 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ⁵ /H ^(2,3) • • • - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 234 / 164 239 / 173 • - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 0.3 / 236 306 / 250 • - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 • - Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 • • • - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 610 / 355 615 / 361 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Noted / recirculating at power level 2 55 / 68 54 / 67 • • - Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 <td>Filter saturation indicators</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Filter saturation indicators		
Arrow revels 3 + 1 intensive Electronic power level display - Lighting 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - Automatic after running (minutes) - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 1 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{12,23} - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 234 / 164 239 / 173 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 611 / 355 615 / 361 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(8,4) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55 / 68 54 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 611 / 72 59 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power	ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Electronic power level display - Lighting 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - Automatic after running (minutes) - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 1 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{12,3)} - Poucted / recirculating at power level 1 234 / 164 239 / 173 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 303 / 236 306 / 250 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 610 / 355 615 / 361 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{18,49} - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 69 / 75 69 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric	Type of control	Touch	control
Lighting 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - Automatic after running (minutes) - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 1 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ² /H ^{12,3}) - Oucted / recirculating at power level 1 234 / 164 239 / 173 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 610 / 355 615 / 361 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{12,49} - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650		3 + 1 in	tensive
Softlight with dimmer function Automatic after running (minutes) Automatic after running (minutes) Automatic after running (minutes) Number of metal grease filter cassettes 1 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating PERFORMANCE/ TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{12,3,3} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 233/ 236 306 / 250 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1		2 - 1 - 5) liebte
Automatic after running (minutes) . Number of metal grease filter cassettes 1 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating . PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^(2,3) . - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 234 / 164 239 / 173 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 610 / 355 615 / 361 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) . . - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48 / 60 48 / 59 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55 / 68 54 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive level 1 . . . -			-
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating Image: Content of the second of the	-		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^{12,3)} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 234 / 164 239 / 173 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48 / 60 48 / 59 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55 / 68 54 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 75 69 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ¹ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650			
Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 234 / 164 239 / 173 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 610 / 355 615 / 361 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55 / 68 54 / 67 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 75 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 61 / 72 59 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650			
EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{1/2-30} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 234 / 164 239 / 173 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 610 / 355 615 / 361 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{12.40} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48 / 60 48 / 59 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 69 / 75 69 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug ● ● Energy Rating B B OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 234 / 164 239 / 173 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - -		900	600
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 303 / 236 306 / 250 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Outed / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 610 / 355 615 / 361 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48 / 60 48 / 59 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Outed / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Outed / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 75 Pipe outet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ° (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug ● Energy Rating B B OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculatin Kit DWZ1DX114 DWZ1DX14		004/101	000 (170
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 371 / 292 400 / 303 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 OUSE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (2.4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48 / 60 48 / 59 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55 / 68 54 / 67 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Outed / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Outed / recirculating at power level 3 Outed / recirculating at power level 4 fed recirculating 4			
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 610 / 355 615 / 361 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48 / 60 48 / 59 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55 / 68 54 / 67 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 75 Poucted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 75 69 / 75 69 / 75 69 / 75 69 / 75 69 / 75 69 / 75 69 / 75 69 / 75 69 / 02 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 550 / 650 650			
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48 / 60 48 / 59 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55 / 68 54 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 75 69 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 75 69 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 75 69 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 75 69 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 75 69 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 75 69 / 75 - Dig to diffication gas hob ¹ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 - GB plug • • • • - Energy Rating B B B B OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX114 DWZ1DX114 DWZ1DX114		-	-
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 48 / 60 48 / 59 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55 / 68 54 / 67 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 75 69 / 75 folge outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ¹ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug 6 Energy Rating B B OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I4 DWZ1DX1I4 DWZ1DX1I4 DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 Tower automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ⁴ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ⁴ Aire or measured according to EN60704.3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Stop of recirculating hits required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the			615/361
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 55 / 68 54 / 67 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61 / 72 59 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 -Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 75 60 / 75 60 / 70 60 60 60			40.150
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 61/72 59/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/75 60/75 60/7			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Outed / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 G9 / 75 G			
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ¹ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug Energy Rating ● ● OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX114 DWZ1DX114 CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ¹ Measured according to EN6159 Ion Largest pipe diameter. ¹ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ¹ Form top of pan supports. ⁴ Kype of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-	-
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug Energy Rating B B B OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX114 DWZ1DX114 CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECD Code of Conduct. ¹ Messured according to EN61519 to In largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ From top of pan supports. ⁴ At ppe of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the 			
GB plug ● ● ● ● ●			
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES * CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I4 DWZ1DX1I4 CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX1I6 *Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. *Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. *Measured according to EN61501 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power file a supports. *Air Flow is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the	-		
CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I4 DWZ1DX1I4 CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX1I6 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. Measured according to EN61501 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Shown of pan supports. ⁴ Super of criciculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the	Energy Rating	В	В
CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ² Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ³ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Form top of pan supports. ⁴ Atype of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the			
¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ² Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ³ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ From top of pan supports. ⁴ Atype of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the			
 'Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with ČECED Code of Conduct. 'Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. 'Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. 'From top of pan supports. 'A type of recirculating hit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the 	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6	DWZ1DX1I4	DWZ1DX1I4
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6 CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit		
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to EN61951 on largest pipe diameter. ¹ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diamet ² From top of pan supports.	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to ENG1951 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to ENG0704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁸ From top of pan supports. ⁴ At peor ferciculating kits required if recirculating. Depending on the m	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to ENG1951 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to ENG0704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁸ From top of pan supports. ⁴ At peor ferciculating kits required if recirculating. Depending on the m	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to ENG1951 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to ENG0704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁸ From top of pan supports. ⁴ At peor ferciculating kits required if recirculating. Depending on the m	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to ENG1951 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to ENG0704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁸ From top of pan supports. ⁴ At peor ferciculating kits required if recirculating. Depending on the m	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to ENG1951 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to ENG0704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁴ From top of pan supports.	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to ENG1951 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to ENG0704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁸ From top of pan supports. ⁴ At peor ferciculating kits required if recirculating. Depending on the m	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to ENG1951 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to ENG0704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁸ From top of pan supports. ⁴ At peor ferciculating kits required if recirculating. Depending on the m	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to ENG1951 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to ENG0704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁸ From top of pan supports. ⁴ At peor ferciculating kits required if recirculating. Depending on the m	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to ENG1951 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to ENG0704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁸ From top of pan supports. ⁴ At peor ferciculating kits required if recirculating. Depending on the m	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to ENG1951 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to ENG0704-3 on largest pipe diameter ⁴ From top of pan supports.	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to EN61951 on largest pipe diameter. ¹ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diamet ² From top of pan supports.	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6
	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Condu ¹ Measured according to EN61951 on largest pipe diameter. ¹ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diamet ² From top of pan supports.	DWZ1DX116 ct. er. odel, a 'Recirculating odour filter	DWZ1DX1I6



HOOD TYPE	CURVED GL/	ASS CHIMNEY	STRAIGHT GL4	LSS CHIMNEY	
DESIGN FAMILY	SEI	RIE 2	SER	SERIE 2	
MODEL/WIDTH		50B/90CM 50B/60CM		DWG94BC50B/90CM DWG64BC50B/60CM	
Colour	Stainless S	Steel & Glass	Stainless St	eel & Glass	
KEY FEATURES					
PerfectAir Sensor					
lome Connect		-			
ob Hood Control			-		
coSilence Drive Motor		-	-		
itensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1		-	-		
ilter saturation indicators					
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS					
/pe of control	Push but	ton control	Push butto	n control	
ower levels		3		3	
lectronic power level display		-	•		
ighting	2 x LE	Dlights	2 x LED	lights	
oftlight with dimmer function	-		-		
utomatic after running (minutes)			•		
umber of metal grease filter cassettes		1	2 - 90cm model /	1 - 60cm model	
uitable for ducted operation / recirculating		•	•		
ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION					
ppliance width (mm)	900	600	900	600	
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)					
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	198/125	198/117	198/120	198/115	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	263/166	263/163	263/161	263/156	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	365 / 198	365 / 200	365/195	365/190	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1		-			
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	-	-	-		
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (2.4)					
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	50/57	49/55	49/57	49/55	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	58/62	57/61	57/61	58/62	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	64 / 66	64/66	64/66	64/66	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-	-	-	•	
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	-		-	•	
pe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	
in. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm)	550/650	550 / 650	550/650	550/650	
B plug	•	•	•	•	
nergy Rating	D	D	D	D	
PTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6					
eanAir Standard Recirculation Kit	DWZ1DX1I4	DWZ1DX1I4	DWZ1DX1I4	DWZ1DX1I4	
leanAir Plus Integrated Recirculation Kit	DWZ1DX1I6	DWZ1DX1I6	DWZ1DX1I6	DWZ1DX1I6	
Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. 'Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. 'From top of pan supports. 'A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recircula	ting odour filter kit' will consist of the following item	is: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing	components, installation instructions.		





Box chimney hoods

Serie 6

DWB98JQ50B



Chimney hoods in a box design have clean straight lines and edges for a more contemporary design. Different widths are included in the range to suit your kitchen.

DESIGN FAMILY SERIE 6 SERIE 6 MODEL/WIDTH DWB98.J0508/90CM DWB68.J0508/60CM Coloar Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Coloar Stainless Steel Stainless Steel KEY FEATURES PerfectAr Sensor - <l< th=""><th>MODEL/WIDTH DWB98JQ650E/90CM DWB68JQ650E/90CM Coloar Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Coloar Stainless Steel Stainless Steel KEY ELTURES PerfectAir Sensor Iman Connect Iman Connect</th><th></th><th>BOX CHIMNEY</th><th>BOX CHIMNEY</th></l<>	MODEL/WIDTH DWB98JQ650E/90CM DWB68JQ650E/90CM Coloar Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Coloar Stainless Steel Stainless Steel KEY ELTURES PerfectAir Sensor Iman Connect Iman Connect		BOX CHIMNEY	BOX CHIMNEY
Colour Stainless Steel Stainless Steel KEY FEATURES PerfectAir Sensor Inema Connet Inema Connet	Colour Stainless Steel Stainless Steel KEY FEATURES PerfectAir Sensor home Connett - 1 - Hob Hond Control - Ecosilence Drive Motor 0 Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹⁴ 0 Filter saturation indicators - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Touch control Power level 3 + 2 intensive Softlight with dimmer function 0 Automatic after running (minutes) 10 Number of mediagrease filter cassettes 3 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating 0 PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Applance width (mm) 900 Pouted / recirculating at power level 3 430/311 Adol / recirculating at power level 3 430/311 Oucted / recirculating at power level 3 430/311 Oucted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 Oucted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 3 55/69 Oucted / recirculating at power level 4 64/72 Oucted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 Oucted / recirculating at power level 4 64/72 Oucted / recirculating at power level 3 55/6	DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
KEY FEATURES PerfectAir Sensor 	KEY FEATURES PerfectAir Sensor 	MODEL/WIDTH	DWB98JQ50B/90CM	DWB68JQ50B/60CM
PerfectAir Sensor Home Connect Consect Home Connect Consect C	PerfectAir Sensor Home Connect Consect Home Connect Consect C	Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Hene Connect · · Hob HooC Control · · EcosSilence Drive Motor • • Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ • • Filter saturation indicators · · ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS · · Type of control Touch control Touch control Power levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display - -	Hene Connect - - Hob Hood Control - - EcosSilence Drive Motor • • Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹¹ • • Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS - - Status 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display - - - - - - Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Sottlight with dimmer function • • • Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 32 Sottlable for ducted operation / recirculating • • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Applance width (mn) 900 6000 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H*** • • • Pucted / recirculating at power level 1 273/158 243/171 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347/255 336/245 • Ducted / recirculati	KEY FEATURES		
Hob Hood Control - - EcoSilence Drive Motor ● ● Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ ● ● Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Touch control Touch control Pouch control Power levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display - - - Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function ● ● ● Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Soltlable for ducted operation / recirculating ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Applance width (mm) 900 6000 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ¹²⁻³⁰ ● Outced / recirculating at power level 1 2373 / 168 243 / 171 ● Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 4430 / 311 406 / 280 ● Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 453 / 355 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{12,40} <	Hob Hood Control - - EcoSilence Drive Motor ● ● Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ ● ● Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Touch control Touch control Touch control Power levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display - - - Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function ● ● ● Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Sitable for ducted operation / recirculating ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Applance width (mm) 900 6000 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{12,30} ■ Outced / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 ■ Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 843 / 385 7 22 / 336 # Noted L recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 249 ● ● ● ●	PerfectAir Sensor	•	•
EcoSilence Drive Motor Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ Filter saturation indicators ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Touch control Touch control Power levels 3 + 21 intensive 3 + 21 intensive Electronic power level display - -	EcoSilence Drive Motor Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ Filter saturation indicators Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ Filter saturation indicators Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ Intensive setting or intensive level ¹ Intensive revert ¹ Intensive setting or intensive level ¹ Intensive revert ¹ Intensive setting or intensive level ¹ Intensive revert ¹ Intensive revert ¹ Intensive revert ¹ Intensive revert ¹ <li< td=""><td>Home Connect</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></li<>	Home Connect	-	-
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ Filter saturation indicators	Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ Filter saturation indicators ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Power levels 3 + 2 intensive Certonic power level display		-	-
Filter saturation indicators - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Touch control Touch control Power levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function • • Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M'/H ^{12,3)} - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71	Filter saturation indicators - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Touch control Touch control Power levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function • • Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - • Appliance width (mm) 900 600 - EXTRACTION RATE IN M ⁵ /H ^(2,3) - - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - - </td <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td>		•	•
Type of control Touch control Touch control Ower levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display Lighting SALED lights 2 xLED lights 3 x 2 3 xLED lights 2 xLED lights 2 xLED lights 3 x 2 3 xLED lights 2 xLED lights 2 xLED lights 3 x 2 3 xLED lights 4 x 2 x 2 3 x 2 4 x 2 4 x 2 x 2 4 x 2 x 2 4 x 2 x 2 3 x 2 x 2 3 x 2 x 3 3 x 2 x 3 3 x 2 x 3 4 x 3 4 x 3 4 x 3 4 x 4 x 4 4 x 4 x 4 x 4	Type of control Touch control Touch c ontrol Power levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function • • Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Applance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^{1,2,3)} - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - - Outed / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 647 / 55 568 / 313 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 64 / 58 47 / 62 - -<	-		
Type of control Touch control Touch control Ower levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display Lighting SALED lights 2 xLED lights 3 x 2 3 xLED lights 2 xLED lights 2 xLED lights 3 x 2 3 xLED lights 2 xLED lights 2 xLED lights 3 x 2 3 xLED lights 4 x 2 x 2 3 x 2 4 x 2 4 x 2 x 2 4 x 2 x 2 4 x 2 x 2 3 x 2 x 2 3 x 2 x 3 3 x 2 x 3 3 x 2 x 3 4 x 3 4 x 3 4 x 3 4 x 4 x 4 4 x 4 x 4 x 4	Type of control Touch control Touch c ontrol Power levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function • • Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Applance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^{1,2,3)} - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - - Outed / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 647 / 55 568 / 313 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 64 / 58 47 / 62 - -<			
Power levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function • • Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H1%-? • • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 843 / 885 732 / 336 • Outed / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 • Ducted / recirculating at	Power levels 3 + 2 intensive 3 + 2 intensive Electronic power level display - - Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function • • Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^(0,2) • • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 • • Ducted / recirculating in tensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 467 / 58 47 / 62 • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 • • •			
Electronic power level display - - Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function • • Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M?/H(***) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120	Electronic power level display . . Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function • • Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION • Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M?/H(12-3) 243/171 Oucted / recirculating at power level 1 273/168 243/171 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347/265 336/245 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430/311 408/280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 843/385 732/336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (#-4) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46/58 47 / 62 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120			
Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating 	Lighting 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{12,3)} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 443 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 95 / 659 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 650 650 / 650 550 / 650 560 / 650 560			- J · Z Intensive
Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION • • Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3) • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273/168 243/171 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347/265 336/245 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430/311 408/280 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 637/359 588/313 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 64/58 47/62 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51/66 55/68 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 50/120 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 50/120 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 64/72 69/73 • • Ducted / recirculating in tensive level 1 <td< td=""><td>Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION • • Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H (2.3) • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 433 / 359 588 / 313 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1PW !#4 • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 69 / 73 73 / 75 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 69 / 74 73 / 75 • Degio and diameter (mm)</td><td></td><td>3 x LED lights</td><td>2 x LED lights</td></td<>	Automatic after running (minutes) 10 10 Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION • • Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H (2.3) • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 433 / 359 588 / 313 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1PW !#4 • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 69 / 73 73 / 75 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 69 / 74 73 / 75 • Degio and diameter (mm)		3 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^{12,3}) - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - - Outed / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 64 / 72 69 / 73 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 50 / 650 Ducted / recirculating intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 Ducted / recirculating intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 Ducted / recircu	Number of metal grease filter cassettes 3 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{12,30} Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 647 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob * (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>		-	-
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3) - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273/168 243/171 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347/265 336/245 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430/311 408/280 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637/359 588/313 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 443/385 732/336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46/58 47/62 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51/66 55/68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 64/72 69/73 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 65/69 55/69 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 64/72 69/73 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 64/72 69/73 - Ducted / recirculating intensive level 1 64/72	Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H (2.3) 20 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2.4) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72			
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ⁹ /H ^{12,3}) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 647 / 26 Outed / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Ducted / recirculating, intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Ming Image: Second	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H12:3) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 647 / 26 Outed / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Minis at power level 3 55 / 650 55 / 650 650 650 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES * Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 <			
Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^{12,3} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (*.4) Oucted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug ● ● ● Energy Rating A+ A A OPTIONAL ACCES	Appliance width (mm) 900 600 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{10,20} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{12,40} Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 55 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug ● ● Energy Rating			
EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^(2,3) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (2.4) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 650 550 / 650 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 - Min distance above an el	EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^{1/41/2-3)} - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^{12.41} 0 0 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 150 / 120	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (2.4) 0 0 Poucted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 650 550 / 650 Bipug • • • Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6 5 Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1/4 DWZ1DX1/6 Power au	Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 273 / 168 243 / 171 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) 0 0 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug • • • Ener		900	600
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Poucted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug • • Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1/4 DWZ1DX1/6 DWZ1DX1/6 DWZ1DX1/16 DWZ1DX1/16 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. */// F/// Wa annoise decl	Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 347 / 265 336 / 245 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 55 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug • • Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ102B1/4 DWZ10X1/6 UPWer automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. *			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430 / 311 408 / 280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 56 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 fex intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug ● erergy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DW22CB1I4 DW21CB1I4 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculating After intensive. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Coduct. ⁴ Avesure daccording to EN60704 · 3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Aron power measured according to EN60704 · 3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Aron power stores to ender the recirculating. The of pan supports.	Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 430/311 408/280 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637/359 588/313 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 843/385 732/336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Uucted / recirculating at power level 1 46/58 47/62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51/66 55/68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 intensive level 1 64/72 69/73 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550/650 550/650 650 GB plug ● Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ10K1I6 DWZ10K1I6 DWZ10K1I6 DWZ10K1I6 PWZ10K1I6			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 650 6B plug ● energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ^{\$ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1I4 DWZ1CB1I4 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX1I6 WZ1DX1I6 WZ1DXI WZ1DXII Wasured according to ENG0704 3 on largest pipe diameter. "Air Flow and noise declarations made in line}	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 637 / 359 588 / 313 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 843 / 385 732 / 336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46 / 58 47 / 62 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64 / 72 69 / 73 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550 / 650 650 GB plug ● ● Energy Rating A* A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DW22CB114 DW21DX116 OW21DX116 DW21DX116 DW21DX116 IPwer automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ¹ Measured according to EN61751 on largest pipe diameter. ¹ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line			
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 843/385 732/336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46/58 47/62 51/66 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 64/72 69/73 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob °(mm) 550/650 550/650 550/650 G500 650 G8 plug ● Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES * Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1I4 DWZ1CB1I4 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX1I6 WZ1DX1I6 WZ1DXI WZ1DXI WZ1DXI WZ1DXI WZ1DXI WZ1DXI WZ1DXI WZ1DXI	Ducted / recirculating, lintensive setting or intensive level 2 843/385 732/336 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46/58 47/62 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51/66 55/68 00/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 155/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64/72 69/73 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550/650 550/650 650 GP plug 6 Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB114 DWZ1CB114 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 WZ1DX116 WZ1DX116 WZ1DX116 VX1DX116 VX1DX1 VX1DX1 VX1DX1 VX			
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46/58 47/62 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51/66 55/68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 64/72 69/73 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 5 650 650 650 - Brergy Rating • • • - Dettool / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550/650 550/650 550/650 - Brergy Rating • • • • - Dettool / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550/650 550/650 550/650 - Standard Recirculation Kit DW220814 DW210X116 DW210X116	NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ¹²⁻⁴ - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 46/58 47 / 62 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51 / 66 55 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55 / 69 60 / 71 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 69 / 73 69 / 73 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 550 / 650 550 / 650 - Bergy Rating - - - - Dettor ALCCESSORIES ⁶ - - - Standard Recirculation Kit DW22CB1/4 DW21DS1/4 DW21DS1/4 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DW21DX1/6 DW21DX1/16 - - Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. - - - - - Wassured according to EN6/104.3 on largest			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51/66 55/68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64/72 69/73 -Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 Pipe outed diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 for 350/650 550/650 650 650 68 plug ● ● ● Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Standard Recirculation Kit DW22CB1/4 DW21CB1/4 DW21DX1/6 DW21DX1/6 DW21DX1/6 W21DX1/6 W21DX1/6 W21DX1/6 W21DX1/6 *	Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51/66 55/68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 0ucted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64/72 69/73 0ucted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 Pipe outed diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 for 0 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 6 Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB114 DWZ1CB114 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 IWZ1DX116 IWZ1DX116 IWZ1DX116 IWZ1DX116 IWZ1DX116 Image: Integrated Recirculation Kit *Ower automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. *Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. *Messured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Gound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *from top of pan supports. *from top of pan supports. *from top of pan supports. *use the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the) RE 1 PW (2,4)	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51/66 55/68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64/72 69/73 -Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 Pipe outed diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 for 350/650 550/650 650 650 68 plug ● ● ● Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Standard Recirculation Kit DW22CB1/4 DW21CB1/4 DW21DX1/6 DW21DX1/6 DW21DX1/6 W21DX1/6 W21DX1/6 W21DX1/6 W21DX1/6 *	Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 51/66 55/68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 55/69 60/71 0ucted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64/72 69/73 0ucted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 Pipe outed diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 for 0 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650 6 Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB114 DWZ1CB114 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 IWZ1DX116 IWZ1DX116 IWZ1DX116 IWZ1DX116 IWZ1DX116 Image: Integrated Recirculation Kit *Ower automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. *Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. *Messured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Gound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *from top of pan supports. *from top of pan supports. *from top of pan supports. *use the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the			47 / 62
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64/72 69/73 69/73 0000 -Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 650	Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 64/72 69/73 69/73 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69/74 73/75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 150/120 650 6			
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120	Ducted / recirculating, lintensive setting or intensive level 2 69 / 74 73 / 75 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug ● energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB114 DWZ1CB114 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 IWZ2DX116 IWZ2DX116 IMessured according to EN61519 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on l	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	55/69	60/71
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug • • Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB114 DWZ1CB114 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ2DX116 DWZ1DX116 Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. 'Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. *Messured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. * *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. * * from top of pan supports. * * Atype of recirculating it is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the	Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob °(mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug • • Energy Rating • • OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES * Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB114 DWZ1CB114 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. */Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. * */Messured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. * *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. * * from top of pan supports. * * from top of an supports. * * from top of pan supports. * * from topan tan	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	64/72	69/73
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug • • Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1/4 DWZ1CB1/4 Clean Air Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1/4 DWZ1DX1/6 Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. 'Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ¹ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ·* * Form top of pan supports. * At yoe of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit will consist of the	Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 550 / 650 550 / 650 GB plug • • Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DW22CB114 DW21CB114 Clean Air Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DW22CB114 DW21DX116 Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. 'Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECD Code of Conduct. ¹ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. * ² Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. * ² From top of pan supports. * ⁴ Nt po of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the	- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2		
GB plug Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6 Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1I4 DWZ1CB1I4 DWZ1CB1I4 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 These and according to EN61519 to largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704:3 on largest pipe diameter. *Form top of pan supports. *From top of pan sup	GB plug • Energy Rating A+ OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB114 OWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ² Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECD Code of Conduct. ⁴ Messured according to EN61510 on largest pice diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pice diameter. ⁵ From top of pan supports. ⁴ type of recirculating it is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the			
Energy Rating A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1/4 DWZ1CB1/4 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1/6 DWZ1DX1/6 DWZ1DX1/6 DWZ1DX1/6 Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. A/ir Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. "Measured according to EN61519 on largest pipe diameter. "Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. "Sound power is sequired if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the	A+ A OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB114 DWZ1CB114 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 WZ1DX116 SWZ1DX116 WZ1DX116 WZ1DX17 WZ1DX17 WZ1DX17 WZ1DX17 WZ1DX17 WZ1DX17 W			
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES * Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1I4 DWZ1CB1I4 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX1I6 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. 3/4 ir Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. */Messured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. * * *Itop of pan supports. * 4 top of recirculating kit sequired if recirculating. Depending on the model, a *Recirculating odour filter kit will consist of the	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Kit DW22CB1I4 DW21CB1I4 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DW21DX1I6 DW21DX1I6 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. 3/air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. 3/wessred according to EN61501 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. * * *It por of pair supports. * 4/a recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the		•	-
Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1I4 DWZ1CB1I4 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX1I6 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ¹ Measured according to EN61501 on largest pipe diameter. *Sound power measured according to EN60704·3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ From top of pan supports. *A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the	Standard Recirculation Kit DWZ2CB1I4 DWZ1CB1I4 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX1I6 ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ¹ Messured according to EN61510 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ From top of pan supports. ⁴ type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the		A.	
CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX1I6 DWZ1DX16 Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ From top of pan supports. ⁴ A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Recirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the	CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 DWZ1DX116 CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit and en line with CECED Code of Conduct. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ⁴ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ From top of pan supports. ⁴ Atype of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the			
¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ³ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ From top of pan supports. ⁴ type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a "Pecirculating odour filter kit" will consist of the	¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ³ Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ³ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵ From top of pan supports. ⁴ type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the			
'Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with ČECED Code of Conduct. 'Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. 'Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. 'From top of pan supports. 'A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the	'Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with ČECED Code of Conduct. 'Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. 'Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. 'From top of pan supports. 'A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the	CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit	DMSTDXTIP	DMSTDXTIP
		² Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code ³ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pi	of Conduct. pe diameter.	r filter kit will consist of the
		6A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending		
		⁶ A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending		THEE KK WILCOUSSED THE
		6A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending		THEE KI WII COISSI O' DE
		6A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending		
		⁶ A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending		



HOOD TYPE	BOX CHIMNEY	BOX CHIMNEY	BOX CHIMNEY	BOX CHIMNEY
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL	DWB96DM50B	DWB66DM50B	DWB94BC50B	DWB64BC50B
Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
KEY FEATURES				
PerfectAir Sensor	-	-	-	•
Home Connect		-	-	-
Hob Hood Control		-	-	-
EcoSilence Drive Motor		-	-	-
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	•	•	-	-
Filter saturation indicators	-	-	-	•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS				
Type of control	Touch control	Touch control	Push button control	Push button control
Power levels	3 + 1 intensive	3 + 1 intensive	3	3
Electronic power level display	-	-		
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function			g	
Automatic after running (minutes)			- -	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2	3	2
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Appliance width (mm)	900	600	900	600
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)				
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	222/147	238/150	198/120	198/122
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	293/228	302/220	263/162	263/165
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	372/290	368/281	365/195	365/197
Ducted / recirculating at power level 0 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-	-	-	-
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	604/360	605/348		-
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1				
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	48/57	48/57	49/55	49 / 56
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	54/66	54/66	57/61	57/61
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	60/71	60/71	64/66	63/66
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-	-	-	-
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	70/75	69/75		
ipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
lin. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 5 (mm)	550 / 650	550 / 650	550/650	550/650
Bplug	•	•	•	•
inergy Rating	В	В	D	D
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6				
leanAir Standard Recirculation Kit	DWZ1DX1I4	DWZ1DX1I4	DWZ1DX1I4	DWZ1DX1I4

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
 Pair Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
 Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 From top of pan supports.
 At ype of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Hoods 68 | 69

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Pyramid chimney hoods

Serie 4

DWQ96DM50B



Slim Pyramid hood: performance and matching design in your kitchen.

HOOD TYPE	SLIM PYRAMID CHIMNEY	SLIM PYRAMID CHIMNEY
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL / WIDTH	DWQ96DM50B/90CM	DWQ66DM50B/60CM
Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
KEY FEATURES		
PerfectAir Sensor		
Home Connect		-
Hob Hood Control		-
coSilence Drive Motor ntensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹		•
ilter saturation indicators		
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
ype of control Power levels	Touch control 3 + 1 intensive	Touch control 3 + 1 intensive
Electronic power level display	-	
ighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function		
lutomatic after running (minutes)	-	- 2
lumber of metal grease filter cassettes Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	3	2
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Appliance width (mm)	900	900
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)		
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	247/171	258/181 328/257
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	316 / 248 389 / 308	410/312
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1		-
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	642/372	644/372
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW (2,4)	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	48 / 58	50/60
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	55/66	56/68
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	61/71	62/72
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	70/75	70/75
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm)	550 / 650	550/650
GB plug	• A	• A
Energy Rating	A	A
DPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6		
CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit	DWZ1DX1I4	DWZ1DX1I4
CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit	DWZ1DX1I6	DWZ1DX1I6
Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after inter Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Cox Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. Sound power measured according to EN6070-4-3 on largest From top of pan supports. A type of recircularing kit is required if recirculating. Depend following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing	de of Conduct. pipe diameter. ing on the model, a 'Recirculating odo	



HOOD TYPE		SLIM PYRAMID CHIMNEY			PYRAMID CHIMNEY	
DESIGN FAMILY		SERIE 2			SERIE 2	
MODEL / WIDTH		DWQ94BC50B/90CM DWQ74BC50B/75CM DWQ64BC50B/60CM			DWP94BC50B/90CM DWP74BC50B/75CM DWP64BC50B/60CM	
Colour		Stainless Steel			Stainless Steel	
KEY FEATURES						
PerfectAir Sensor						
Home Connect						
Hob Hood Control						
EcoSilence Drive Motor		-				
ntensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1						
ilter saturation indicators		-				
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS						
Type of control	Push button control	Push button control	Push button control	Push button control	Push button control	Push button control
Power levels	3	3	3	3	3	3
Electronic power level display		- -				
ighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function						
lutomatic after running (minutes)		-				
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2	2	3	2	2
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•	•	•	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION						
Appliance width (mm)	900	750	600	900	750	600
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)						
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	198/125	198/125	198/118	198/129	198/129	198/127
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	263/168	263/168	263/162	263/174	263/174	263/171
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	365/202	365/202	365/198	365/213	365/213	365/211
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1		-	-	-	-	
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2		-	-			
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A)	RE 1 PW ^(2,4)					
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	50/55	50/55	50/55	50/56	50/56	50/55
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	59/62	59/62	59/62	57/62	57/62	58/62
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	64/66	64/66	64/65	65/67	65/67	66/67
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2						
ipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120	150/120
lin. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm)	550 / 650	550/650	550/650	550/650	550/650	550/650
B plug	•	•	•	•	•	•
inergy Rating	D	D	D	D	D	D
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6						
leanAir Standard Recirculation Kit	DWZ1DX1I4	DWZ1DX1I4	DWZ1DX1I4	DHZ5275	DHZ5275	DHZ5275
JeanAir Standard Recirculation Kit CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Integrated Recirculation Kit	DWZ1DX1I4 DWZ1DX1I6	DWZ1DX1I4 DWZ1DX1I6	DWZ1DX1I4 DWZ1DX1I6	UHZ3273	DHZ3273	DHZ3275
reaman Flus and Pollen integrated Recirculation KIE	DWZIDYIIO	DWYTDYTID	DWZIDYIIO		•	

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ³Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶Form top of pan supports. ⁶A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Hoods 70 | 71

Canopy hoods



Serie 6

DHL785CGB



BOSCH 0 2 3/2 \$

Bosch canopy cooker hoods are powerful ventilation systems that can be integrated into the cabinets above your hob. The hood provides excellent extraction of steam and cooking smells, as well as providing additional lighting for your cooking surfaces.

HOOD TYPE	CANOPY
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
MODEL	DHL785CGB
Colour	Stainless Steel
KEY FEATURES	
PerfectAir Sensor	
Home Connect	•
Hob Hood Control	•
EcoSilence Drive Motor	
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•
Filter saturation indicators	•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
Type of control	Soft Touch Button Control
Power levels	3 + 1 intensive
Electronic power level display	
Lighting	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function	
Automatic after running (minutes)	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2
Furniture door required	
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Appliance width (mm)	700
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)	
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	345/210
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	540/270
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	630/300
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	•
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	730/310
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) R	E 1 PW ^(2,4)
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	53/67
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	53/67 63/71
	-
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	63/71
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	63/71 66/73
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	63/71 66/73
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	63/71 66/73 - 69/74
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	63/71 66/73 - 69/74 150/120
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ^s (mm)	63/71 66/73 - 69/74 150/120 500/650
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ^s (mm) GB plug	63/71 66/73
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ^s (mm) GB plug Energy Rating	63/71 66/73
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ^s (mm) GB plug Energy Rating OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ^s	63/71 66/73 - 69/74 150/120 500/650 C
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) GB plug Energy Rating OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶ Standard Recirculation Filter / Kit	63/71 66/73 - 69/74 150/120 500/650 C DHZ5605

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
 ² Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 ³ Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁵ From top of pan supports.
 ⁶ Atype of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.



HOOD TYPE	CANOPY	CANOPY	CANOPY	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 2 DLN53AA70B	
MODEL	DHL575CGB	DHL555BLGB		
Colour	Stainless Steel	Silver Metallic Lacquered	Silver Metallic Lacquered	
KEY FEATURES				
PerfectAir Sensor				
Home Connect				
Hob Hood Control				
EcoSilence Drive Motor				
ntensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•	•/-		
Filter saturation indicators	-	-	•	
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS				
Type of control	Soft Touch Button Control	Slider Switch Control	Slider Switch Control	
Power levels	3 + 1 intensive	3 + 1 intensive	3	
Electronic power level display	-		-	
Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	
Softlight with dimmer function			-	
Automatic after running (minutes)	-		-	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	1	2	1	
Furniture door required		-	-	
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•	•	•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION				
Appliance width (mm)	520	530	534	
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)				
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	295/210	196/134	130/110	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	450 / 260	280/198	160/160	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	560 / 290	362/268	302/300	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1				
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	615/300	618/395	•	
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PV	V (2.4)			
Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	50/66	38/49	46/49	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	63/71	49/58	50/53	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	67 / 74	56/64	62/65	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1				
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	70/75	68/72	-	
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	120	
/in. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 5 (mm)	500 / 650	650 / 650	550/650	
GB plug	•	•	•	
Energy Rating	C	C	D	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶				
Standard Recirculation Filter / Kit	DHZ5605	DHZ7305	DWZ0IN0T0	
CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit	DWZ1IX1C6	-	-	

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ³Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴From top of pan supports. ⁶A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.





Telescopic hoods

Our telescopic hoods with logo design handle and stainless steel filter covers, also have improved installation.



HOOD TYPE	TELESCOPIC	TELESCOPIC	TELESCOPIC
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
MODEL	DFS097A51B	DFS067A51B	DFM063W56B
Colour	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
KEY FEATURES			
PerfectAir Sensor		-	
Home Connect	-	-	-
Hob Hood Control	-	-	-
EcoSilence Drive Motor	•	•	-
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	•	•	
Filter saturation indicators		-	-
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Type of control	Soft Touch Button Control	Soft Touch Button Control	Rocker Switch Control
Power levels	3 + 1 intensive	3 + 1 intensive	2
Electronic power level display		-	
Lighting	3 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function			
Automatic after running (minutes)	10	10	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	2	2
Furniture door required	•	•	•
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•	•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			
Appliance width (mm)	898	598	598
EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)			
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	210/135	211/141	255/166
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	314/221	316/226	328/182
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	397/294	399 / 295	,
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-	-	
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	729/476	728/483	
NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A)	RE 1 PW (2,4)		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	41/44	41/44	58/70
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	49/54	49/54	64/72
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	53/61	53/61	-
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	-	-	-
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	69/73	68/73	
Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120	150/120
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob 5 (mm)	430/650	430/650	430 / 650
GB plug	•	•	•
Energy Rating	A	A	C
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6			
CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit	DWZ2IT1I4	DWZ2IT1I4	DWZ1IT1I4
CleanAir Standard Recirculation Kit	DWZ1IX1C6	DWZ211114 DWZ1IX1C6	DW12111114
	DWZ1IX1C6 DWZ1IT1D1	DWZ1IXIC6 DWZ1IT1D1	
Long Life Regenerative Recirculation Kit	DWZINIDI	DWZINIDI	-

¹ Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive.
 ² Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 ⁹ Measured according to EN01591 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁶ Sound power measured according to EN007047: an largest pipe diameter.
 ⁶ From top of pan supports.
 ⁶ A type of recirculating kits required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

Integrated & built-under hoods

Integrated and built-under hoods are a great solution when working with a small space. Both sit under kitchen cabinets and blend seamless into any kitchen.



DESIGN FAMILY SERIE 2 SERIE 2 MODEL / WIDTH DEM66AC00B DEM63AC00B Coloar Silver Metallic Lacquered Silver Metallic Lacquered KEY FEATURES - - PerfectAir Sensor - - Home Connect - - Hobe Good Control - - Ecolisine Drive Motor - - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ - - Colornot Push Button Control Push Button Control Power levels 3 3 - Power levels 3 3 - Soltight with dimmer function - - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - - Soltight with dimmer function - - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - - Soltight with dimmer function - - - Soltight with dimmer function - - - Duttor required <t< th=""><th>HOOD TYPE</th><th>INTEGRATED</th><th>INTEGRATED</th></t<>	HOOD TYPE	INTEGRATED	INTEGRATED
Colour Silver Metallic Lacquered KEY FEATURES PerfectAir Sensor - Home Connect - Hob Hood Control - EcoSilence Drive Motor - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ - Filte saturation indicators - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Push Button Control Power levels 3 Electronic power level display - Lighting 2 x LED lights Sottlight with dimmer function - Automatic after running (minutes) - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating - PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 599 Statzable for ducted operation / recirculating - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 -	DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
Nummer equation KEY FEATURES PerfectAll' Sensor - - Home Connect - - Hob Hod Control - - EcoSilence Drive Motor - - Intensise setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ - - Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Push Button Control Push Button Control Power level 3 3 - Electronic power level display - - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Solublists Softlight with dimmer function - - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 2 Furniture door required • • • Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - - Appliance width (mm) 599 599 <t< th=""><th>MODEL / WIDTH</th><th>DEM66AC00B</th><th>DEM63AC00B</th></t<>	MODEL / WIDTH	DEM66AC00B	DEM63AC00B
PerfectAir Sensor - - Hohen Connect - - Hob Hood Control - - EcoSilence Drive Motor - - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ - - Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Push Button Control Push Button Control Power levels 3 3 Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - - Automatic after cassettes 2 2 Furniture door required • • Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ¹²⁻³⁰ - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352/320 288/256 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625/416 366/272 <t< td=""><td>Colour</td><td>Silver Metallic Lacquered</td><td>Silver Metallic Lacquered</td></t<>	Colour	Silver Metallic Lacquered	Silver Metallic Lacquered
Hone Connect - - Hob Hood Control - - EcoSience Drive Motor - - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ - - Filer saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Push Button Control Push Button Control Power levels 3 3 Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 Furniture door required • • Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PerFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION • • Publicance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ¹ /M ^{10,20} • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256/208 240/224 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625/1616 <	KEY FEATURES		
Hob Hood Control - - EcoSilence Drive Motor - - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ - - Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Push Button Control Push Button Control Power level 3 3 Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Sottlight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Sottlight with dimmer function - - Furniture door required • • Sutable for ducted operation / recirculating • • Push RACE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION S99 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN MP/H ^(2,2) - - Outchd / recirculating at power level 1 - - -Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 288 / 256 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 -Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - - -Ducted / recirculating at	PerfectAir Sensor	•	•
EcoSilence Drive Motor - - Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ - - Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS - - Type of control Push Button Control Push Button Control Power levels 3 3 Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 Sutable for ducted operation / recirculating ● ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ² /H ^{1,2,3} - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - Ducted /	Home Connect		-
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ - - Filter saturation indicators - - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Push Button Control Push Button Control Power levels 3 3 Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 Furniture door required ● ● Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ● ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Appliance width (rmn) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN MP'/H ^{12,3} - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - -	Hob Hood Control		
Filter saturation indicators - ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Push Button Control Push Button Control Power levels 3 3 Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Sottlight with dimmer function - - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 2 Furniture door required ● ● ● Deschoor ducted operation / recirculating ● ● ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 599 599 E Outced / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 • • Outced / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 2288 / 256 • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 • • Outced / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 52 / 64 • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	EcoSilence Drive Motor	•	•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Type of control Push Button Control Push Button Control Power levels 3 3 Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 Furniture door required • • Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ⁵ /H ^(2,3) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 - - - - - - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 <td>Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1		
Type of control Push Button Control Push Button Control Power levels 3 3 Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 Furniture door required • • Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - - Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M³/H (2.3) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 288 / 256 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 772 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62	Filter saturation indicators	•	-
A 3 3 Electronic power level display - - Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 Furniture door required • • Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H12-30 - - Outed / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 Outed / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 288 / 256 Outed / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 Outed / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 Outed / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 Outed / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 6416 368 / 272 Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or inte	ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS		
Electronic power level display · · Lighting 2 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Softlight with dimmer function · · Automatic after running (minutes) · · Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 Furniture door required • • Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION • • Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^(2,3) • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 288 / 256 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 52 / 64 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49 / 57 52 / 64 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 64 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 • •	Type of control	Push Button Control	Push Button Control
Lighting2 x LED lights2 x LED lightsSoftlight with dimmer functionAutomatic after running (minutes)Number of metal grease filter cassettes22Furniture door required●●Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating●●PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONAppliance width (mm)599599EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^(2,3) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1256 / 208240 / 224Ducted / recirculating at power level 2352 / 320288 / 256Ducted / recirculating at power level 3625 / 416368 / 272Ducted / recirculating at power level 3625 / 416368 / 272Ducted / recirculating at power level 3Ducted / recirculating at power level 362 / 6466 / 67Ducted / recirculating at power level 370 / 7552 / 64Ducted / recirculating at power level 149 / 5752 / 64Ducted / recirculating at power level 370 / 7562 / 68Ducted / recirculating at power level 370 / 7562 / 68Ducted / recirculating at power level 370 / 7562 / 64Ducted / recirculating at power level 41vDucted / recirculating at power level 370 / 7562 / 68Ducted / recirculating at power level 41vDucted / recirculating at power level 370 / 7562 / 68Ducted / recirculating at power level 4-Ducte	Power levels	3	3
Softiight with dimmer function - - Automatic after running (minutes) - - Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 Furniture door required ● ● Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating ● ● PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - ● Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3) - - - 0ucted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 - 0ucted / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 288 / 256 - 0ucted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - 0ucted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - 0ucted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - 0ucted / recirculating at power level 3 62 / 64 66 / 67 - 0ucted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 64 - 0ucted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - 0ucted / recirculating in tensive level 4 v	Electronic power level display		-
Automatic after running (minutes) . Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 Furniture door required . Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating . PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ⁵ /H ^(2,3) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 288 / 256 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49 / 57 52 / 64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56 / 68 56 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recircul	Lighting	2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Number of metal grease filter cassettes 2 2 Furniture door required • • Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^(2,3) • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 288 / 256 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 • • • Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 \$0 / 75 62 / 68 • Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 • • • Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensiv	Softlight with dimmer function		-
Furniture door required Image: Control of the second s	Automatic after running (minutes)		
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 288 / 256 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 772 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49 / 57 52 / 64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49 / 57 52 / 64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56 / 68 56 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirc	Number of metal grease filter cassettes	2	2
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ⁵ /H ^(2,3) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49 / 57 52 / 64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56 / 68 56 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - - - Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - - - - - - - - - Ducted	Furniture door required	•	•
Appliance width (mm) 599 599 EXTRACTION RATE IN M ² /H ^(2,3) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 288 / 256 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49 / 57 52 / 64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56 / 688 56 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56 / 688 56 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive sett	Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•	•
EXTRACTION RATE IN M*/H ^(2,3) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive level 1 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting o	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 256 / 208 240 / 224 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352 / 320 288 / 256 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625 / 416 368 / 272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49 / 57 52 / 64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56 / 68 56 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - <td>Appliance width (mm)</td> <td>599</td> <td>599</td>	Appliance width (mm)	599	599
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 352/320 288/256 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625/416 368/272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49/57 52/64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56/68 56/67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70/75 62/68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 3 50/120 150/120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 500/650 500/650 60 <tr< td=""><td>EXTRACTION RATE IN M³/H^(2,3)</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	EXTRACTION RATE IN M ³ /H ^(2,3)		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 625/416 368/272 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - - - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49/57 52/64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56/68 56/67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70/75 62/68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 3 DO/120 150/120	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	256/208	240/224
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49/57 52/64 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56/68 56/67 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70/75 62/68 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 v Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 4 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 4 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 4 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 4 Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 4 Ducted / recirculating, intensive settin	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	352/320	288/256
Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49/57 52/64 Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56/68 56/67 Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70/75 62/68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted finameter (nm) 150/120 150/120 150/120 S00/650 S00/650	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	625/416	368/272
VOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A) RE 1 PW ^(2,4) - Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49 / 57 52 / 64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56 / 68 56 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Option / 200 fmm) 500 / 650 500 / 650 - GB plug - - - - Energy Rating B D -	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1 49 / 57 52 / 64 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56 / 68 56 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - Pipe outlet diameter (nm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 500 / 650 500 / 650 GB plug • • Energy Rating B D	- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2		
- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2 56 / 68 56 / 67 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 70 / 75 62 / 68 - Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - - Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - Pipe outlet diameter (nm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 500 / 650 500 / 650 GB plug • • Energy Rating B D	NOISE LEVEL (SOUND POWER) BASED ON DB(A)) RE 1 PW ^(2,4)	
Ducted / recirculating at power level 3 To / 75 62 / 68 Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 v Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 500 / 650 500 / 650 GB plug energy Rating B D OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ⁶	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 1	49/57	52/64
Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 V Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Store 2	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 2	56/68	56/67
- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 - - Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 500 / 650 500 / 650 GB plug • • Energy Rating B D	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 3	70/75	62/68
Pipe outlet diameter (mm) 150 / 120 150 / 120 Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ (mm) 500 / 650 500 / 650 GB plug ● ● Energy Rating B D	- Ducted / recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1	v	
Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁵ (mm) 500 / 650 500 / 650 GB plug • • Energy Rating B D	- Ducted / recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2	-	•
GB plug Energy Rating B D OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6	Pipe outlet diameter (mm)	150/120	150/120
Energy Rating B D OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6	Min. distance above an electric hob / gas hob $^{\scriptscriptstyle 5}(\text{mm})$	500/650	500 / 650
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6		•	•
	Energy Rating	В	D
Standard Recirculation Kit DWZOIMOAO DWZOIMOAO	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 6		
	Standard Recirculation Kit	DWZ0IM0A0	DWZ0IM0A0

¹Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ³Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴From top of pan supports. ⁶A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. Depending on the model, a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.



CONVENTIONAL
SERIE 2
DUL63CC50B
Stainless Steel
•
-
•
Push Button Control
3
2 x LED lights
•
•
2
-
•
600
000
475 / 70
175/70 260/90
350/110
-
56/66
65/73
72/77
-
100/120
650/650
•
D
DHZ2701
DH22701

Introducing the Bosch laundry range.

Effortlessly efficient, load after load. Our built-in laundry appliances are designed to perform perfectly, load after load. And our advanced technology means your clothes are cleaned effectively and efficiently.

Serie 8

Serie 6

Perfection in every detail, our Serie 8 range of laundry appliances stand out from the crowd with superior quality, results and first-class design. Clever features such as the TimeLight take away the guesswork on the progress of the wash. Unique innovations combined with energy efficiency deliver outstanding performance.

Our **Serie 6** range of laundry appliances offer a broad choice of specialist programmes and deliver high performance and effortless convenience to enhance your lifestyle.

Models within our Serie 4 range combine practical features and Bosch quality in a consistent, value for money package.

Serie 4

Laundry functions explained.

TimeLight

The time remaining on your cycle is projected onto the floor. You can also view the programme progress status.

VarioDrum

Select the programme for your wash and the droplet-shaped drum structure and asymmetrical paddles will adjust the drum movements to powerful or gentle.

EcoSilence Drive

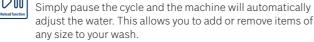
Our washing machines with EcoSilence Drive generate lower noise levels for quieter living.

Aqua Stop

This security gives you peace of mind that the water will stop in the unlikely event of a leak

Reload





Time Delay Timer ףק

Have your laundry ready when you need it. Just delay the start of your programme with one simple button.

AntiVibration Design 0

A spiral design on the side of the washing machine that increases stability and reduces vibration. This makes for a quieter machine with improved sound dampening.

Capacity

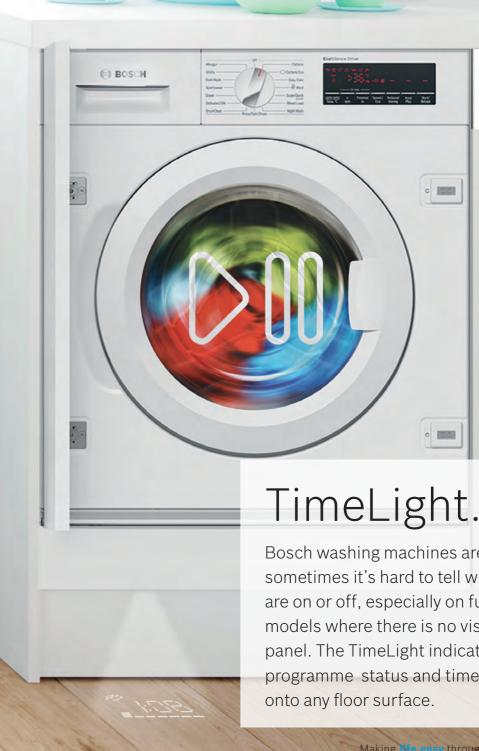


Our built-in washing machines have a drum capacity of up to 8kg, perfect for those busy households.

Washing machines

Never miss an item again. Reload by Bosch.

For dropped socks, mistaken items with your whites or forgotten clothes, Reload function on Bosch washing machines allows you to add or remove clothing of any size to your washes. Simply pause the cycle and the machine will automatically adjust the water level to allow you to open the door. Reload your items and restart the wash.





Bosch washing machines are so quiet sometimes it's hard to tell whether they are on or off, especially on fully-integrated models where there is no visible control panel. The TimeLight indicates the programme status and time remaining

Washing machines

Ideal for families.

Ideal for families and busy households, the large 8kg capacity means you can wash more laundry in one go. A typical 8kg load could be made of king size bed linen, including 4 pillow cases. So whether you have lots of laundry, or fewer loads but with larger amounts, large capacity will make your laundry life easier.



Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of supply hose/ drain hose (cm)

Door hinge (door porthole)



• = yes - = no

1 On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G ² Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 ³Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme) ⁴Duration of Eco 40-60 programme ⁶ The specified value is ro Data valid in this table as of April 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice. Explore more at bosch-home.co.uk / bosch-home.ie



5 year warranty - Promotion dates 01.04.22 - 31.03.23. T&C's apply. Online registration required. Selected models only



ТҮРЕ	WASHER	
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	
MODEL	WIW28302GB	
KEY FEATURES		
TimeLight projection on floor		
Reload function	•	
SpeedPerfect	•	
Reduced noise wash	•	
EcoSilence drive		
Drum design	VarioDrum	
AntiVibration design	•	
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
Time delay	24 hours	
Child lock	•	
Drum interior light	•	
Water protection system	AquaStop	
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
Eco 40-60	•	
Cottons	•	
Super Quick 15/30	-	
AllergyPlus	•	
Easy-care	•	
Mixed Load	•	
Wool	•	
Delicates/Silk	•	
Shirts and blouses	•	
Sportswear Dark Wash/EasyCare plus/ Jeans	-	
Duvet/ Down wear		
Drum Clean		
Extra Rinse		
Pre Wash	•	
Rinse/Spin	•	
Rinse hold	•	
Variable Temperature/Variable Spin	-/•	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFOR	MATION	
Energy efficiency class ¹	A C	
Load capacity (kg)	1-8	
Energy ² / Water ³ (kWh / litres)	62/45	
Programme duration ⁴ (h:mm)	3:26	
-		
Maximum spin speed (rpm) ⁵	1400	
Spin efficiency class	В	
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	66	
Noise emission class	A	
Dimensions of the product h x w x d	818 x 596 x 544 (574)	
(inc.hinge and 19mm door) (mm) Door opening angle	130°	
Door opening angle Depth with open door 90° (mm)	956	
	956	
Height adjustability (mm)	12	

210

220/220

Left-hand

Energy³ / Water⁴ washing and Energy⁵ / Water⁶ washing (k Load capacity washing and d Programme duration⁷ washin Spin efficiency class Spin speed⁸ (rpm) Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Noise emission class Dimensions of the product h Door opening angle Depth with open door 90° (r Height adjustability (mm) Length of electrical supply of

• = yes - = no

Home Laundry 78 | 79





ТҮРЕ	WASHER DRYER	WASHER DRYER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL	WKD28542GB	WKD28352GB
KEY FEATURES		
Flexi Time (normal/medium/short washing time selection)	•	•
Reduced ironing option	•	•
Reduced noise programme	•	-
Sensor controlled drying	•	
ADDITIONAL FEATURES		
Time delay (h)	24	24
Foam detection system	•	•
Balance control		
Child lock		•
	-	•
Water protection system	AquaSecure	Multiple water protection
PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS		
AllergyPlus	•	-
Super Quick 15	•	•
Eco 40-60	•	•
Cottons	•	•
Easy-care programme	•	•
Wool programme Delicates/ Silk	•	•
intensive wash	•	•
Intensive Wash		
Gentle Dry		
Fluff Clean	•	•
Rinse/ Spin	•	•
Spin/ Drain	•	•
Sportswear	•	-
Mixed Load	•	-
Aqua Plus/ Rinse Plus	•	•
Pre wash	•	•
/ariable Temperature/ Variable Spin	•	-/•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION		
Energy efficiency class washing and drying ¹	ÊE	A E
Energy efficiency class washing ²	Ê E	ÊE
nergy ³ / Water ⁴ washing and drying (kWh / litres)	266/68	266/68
Energy ⁵ / Water ⁶ washing (kWh / litres)	77/44	77/44
Load capacity washing and drying / washing (kg)	1-4/1-7	1-4/1-7
Programme duration ⁷ washing and drying / washing (h:mm)	5:30/2:50	5:30/2:50
Spin efficiency class	В	В
Spin speed ⁸ (rpm)	1400	1400
loise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	72	72
loise emission class	A	A
Dimensions of the product h x w x d (inc.hinge and 20mm door) (mm)	820 x 595 x 560 (584)	820 x 595 x 560 (584)
Door opening angle	95°	95°
Depth with open door 90° (mm)	960	960
leight adjustability (mm)	150	150
Length of electrical supply cord (cm)	220	220
Length of electrical supply cord (cirr)	200/200	200/200
Door hinge (door porthole)	Left-hand	Left-hand
our minge (abor por triore)	Leichand	Leit-nanu

1.2 On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G

³ Energy consumption in kWh/100 complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme) ⁴ Water consumption in litres/complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme ⁵ Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme)

6 Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 program

7 Duration of Eco 40-60 programme, complete operating cycle / wash cycle

³ The specified value is rounded

Introducing the Bosch dishwasher range.

Our built-in dishwashers offer a range of advanced technologies and additional options across the range to suit your individual requirements.

To help you choose the right Bosch dishwasher, we have divided them into the four ranges below.

Serie 8

Our Serie 8 range combines cutting-edge design and advanced technology, including Home Connect. The PerfectDry function absorbs moisture before releasing it as hot air for energy-efficient drying. Exceptionally quiet, offering additional storage and flexible loading solutions our Serie 8 dishwasher is a perfect solution for busy households

Serie 6

Our Serie 6 range comes packed with technology, from energy and watersaving modes to quick washes for when time is at a premium. Home Connect is also available. They also feature our clever PerfectDry technology and handy features such as Max Flex baskets, Extra Space 3rd Basket, Extra Clean Zone and **EfficientDry**

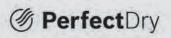
Serie 4

Our Serie 4 range of models offer great value for money but does not compromise on Bosch build quality. They combine advanced energy and resource saving features. In addition, they offer **Flex** baskets and Max Flex baskets with foldable racks in the top and bottom baskets.

Serie 2

Our Serie 2 dishwashers offer you the classic design with easy operation. They are the optimal solution for anyone who wants a reliable appliance with good value for money.





The dish dryer among dishwashers.

A clever function that dries everything to perfection. And we do mean everything – plates, pans, glasses and all plastic items. Everything will be completely clean and perfectly dry, so you'll never have to pick up a tea towel to finish the job again.

The technology behind **PerfectDry** unique to Bosch, is called **Zeolith**[®]. It is a process applied to every cycle that uses naturally occurring minerals, that

heat up when they come into contact with water. Clever **Zeolith**[®] beads transform humidity into warm air that speeds up the drying process. The warm air is then distributed evenly over the load.

So when you need a wash with brilliant drying results, it's time to choose Bosch.



∭⁺ ExtraDry

Want your dishes extra dry? No problem. This function gives you even more drying power when you need it. Just choose the ExtraDry option and more heat will be created to extend your load's drying cycle.



EfficientDry

Automatically opens your dishwasher door, offering better drying results compared to a closed door (after 30 minutes). Select this feature via the Home Connect app, available on all programmes except pre-rinse and machine care.

Lookout for the new energy efficienc class icons throughout our brochure and on our product pages.

A B



A dishwasher for every kitchen.

When selecting your built-in dishwasher you can choose from the 2 sizes below, depending on your preference and the space within your kitchen.





Fully Integrated 60cm

Fully Integrated 45cm

Different types of control.



Stainless steel push button control with LED display

Black toggle control with LED display

VarioHinge.

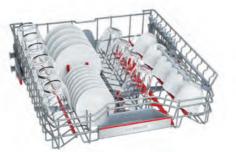


VarioHinge.

The innovative Vario Hinge system is the optimal solution for challenging built-in dishwashers. In kitchens with a low plinth (<90mm) and extra long furniture fronts the door and appliances might collide into each other. With VarioHinge, the furniture front slides up so the door opens perfectly without collision. This ensures perfect design of a fully integrated kitchen. VarioHinge is available in Serie 4, in 81.5cm height.

Where every pot has its place.

Choose the right basket flexibility options for your dishwashing needs.









Max Flex Pro. Stainless steel fascias. Colour touch points as standard. Top rack flexible areas: 6 Bottom basket flexible areas: 8

Max Flex.

Brand coloured plastic fascias. Options with and without colour touch points. Top rack flexible areas: 2 Bottom basket flexible areas: 6



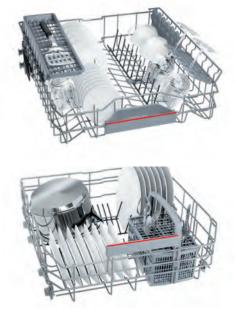
Extra Space 3rd basket.

New top basket providing more loading space for small kitchen items. With sliding elements and a removable knife inlay, the Extra Space 3rd basket offers more space than ever.



ExtraClean Zone.

Extra thorough cleaning for heavily soiled items in the upper basket. This intensive zone doesn't need higher temperatures, it uses 3 jets to clean those stubborn items. So no more pre-soaking before going into the dishwasher!



Flex.

Grey plastic fascias. Top rack flexible areas: 2 Bottom basket flexible areas: 2



Glassware support with smooth gliding baskets.

New anti-slip elements and stemware support within the upper basket will give extra protection to all glassware. Baskets will glide effortlessly along the internal brackets, thanks to our new pull out systems.

Dishwasher functions explained.

(Check model for available functions)

TimeLight

Bosch dishwashers are so quiet sometimes it's hard to tell whether they are on or off, especially on fullyintegrated models where there is no visible control panel. The TimeLight indicates the programme status and time remaining onto any floor surface.

InfoLight

Coloured light beam projects onto the floor when the machine cycle is started, and turns off when finished.

EmotionLight

ights up the dishwasher cavity with 2 white LED lights.

B SpeedPerfect+

Our SpeedPerfect+ option reduces programme times without compromising on quality. So you still get hygienically clean and dry dishes but the duration of the cycle* could be reduced by up to half the time – ideal for busy households and entertaining. *Except: Prewash, 1 hour and Quick 45° programme.

Place Settings 14

A selection of our dishwashers will hold up to 14 place settings in one load - perfect for larger households.

🚔

Home Connect features

Different dishes and glassware need to be washed in different ways. With the Bosch Home Connect app, simply tell your dishwasher what's in the load and it'll work out the perfect programme. One of many Home Connect features.

Door Open Assist

With OpenAssist you can open fully integrated dishwashers by simply touching the front of the unit. This partially opens the door, making it easy to load and unload the dishwasher. The handle-free dishwasher door is the optimal choice for modern designer kitchens with matching-style unit fronts. Activate the electronic child lock for the door to make this a double push to open.

Self-cleaning filters

Self cleaning filter system, with spray arms designed to direct water at the filters on every rotation. Please note, self cleaning references are to reduce chances of filters being blocked during the cycle, regular maintenance of clearing and cleaning filters is still recommended.

Dosage Assist [**...**]

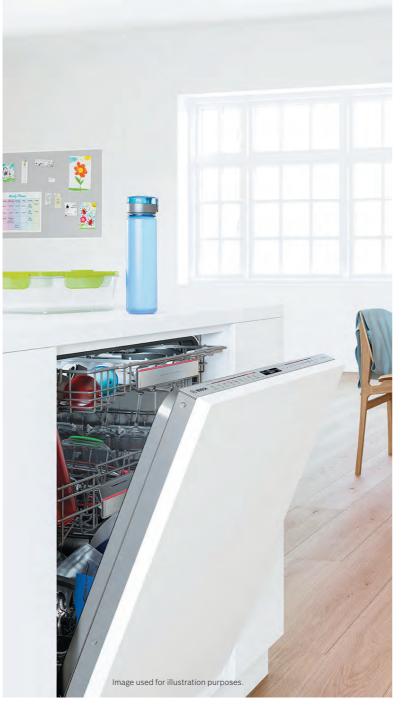
Get the most out of your detergent with Dosage Assist; a small area at the front of the top basket that catches the tablet when it's released during the cycle. It controls how the tablet is dissolved for optimum performance.

EfficientDry S

Automatically opens your dishwasher door, offering better drying results compared to a closed door (after 30 minutes). Select this feature via the Home Connect app, available on all programmes except pre-rinse and machine care.

ActiveWater 5

Save water with every load and only use the right amount of water needed for each load.



10 year anti-rust warranty

Our appliances are made from top guality materials and in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we provide a free of charge warranty against rusting-through of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

Machine care

Your dishwasher will help look after itself with this smart function. Optimising the water and energy consumption, it works on a short run time of 80-90 minutes at high temperatures. It eliminates limescale and grease deposits inside the dishwasher and works with a standard machine-care detergent. On selected Serie 8 and Serie 6 models, it will even remind you to run the programme every 30 cycles.





Bosch dishwasher programmes.				
PROGRAMME NAME	ITEMS SUITABLE FOR PROGRAMME	TYPE OF SOILING	ADDITIONAL OPERATIONAL OPTIONS	
Economy 50°C	Mixed utensils & cutlery	Part dried, common household food remnants	All	
Intensive 70°C	Pots, pans, non-sensitive utensils & cutlery	Very stubborn burned or dried-on food remains containing starch or protein	All	
Auto 45-65°C	Mixed utensils & cutlery	Part dried, common household food remnants	All	
Glass 40°C	Sensitive utensils, cutlery, temperature-sensitive plastic & glass	Lightly adhering, fresh food remains	IntensiveZone, SpeedPerfect+, Half load, ExtraDry	
Silence 50°C	Mixed utensils & cutlery	Part dried, common household food remnants.	IntensiveZone, Half load, Hygiene+, ExtraDry	
Pre rinse***	All types of dishes.	Cold rinsing, intermediate cleaning.	None	
Express 45°C***	Sensitive utensils, cutlery, temperature-sensitive plastic & glass	Lightly adhering, fresh food remains	ExtraDry	
Express 65°C	Mixed utensils & cutlery	Part dried, common household food remnants.	ExtraDry	
Express 60°C	Mixed utensils & cutlery	Part dried, common household food remnants	All	
Machine Care	Run when empty	Thoroughly cleans your machine - use in combination with a standard machine care detergent	None	
Favourite	Available in Serie 8, 6 and 4	Allows you to assign programme and option combinations to the Favourite programme via the control panel or on selected models through the Home Connect App	Pre-set favourite programme is pre-rinse	

7.5L water consumption on standard Economy 50°C programm

"Three-course meal as defined by dinner, soup and dessert plate, cup and saucer, glass, knife, fork, soup, tea and dessert spoons for each place setting as well as 1 serving plate, 2 serving bowls, 2 serving spoons, 1 serving fork and 1 sauce spoon **Programme does not include drying in the cycle.

Home Connect features

Silence On Demand

Up to 30 min noise reduction at any time via the Home Connect App.

Speed On Demand

Have your load ready even quicker at any time via the Home Connect App.

Intelligent Programme

Our intelligent programme adapts itself for your maximum satisfaction.

Programme Assistant

Programme Assistant helps you to customise your dishwasher cycle to achieve optimal results according to your specific needs.

60cm dishwashers

Serie 8

SMD8YCX02G





🗋 Home Connect

Home Connect is a service offered by Home Connect GmbH.

For more information on Home Connect please visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Tablet top-up

Smart reordering of dishwasher tablets can be used via the Amazon Alexa app. To use smart reorder via the **Alexa app**, start by enabling the Home Connect dishwasher skill.

Automatic replenishment and being reminded via mail is already supported, voice support will follow soon.



Download on the	GET IT ON
App Store	Google play

ТҮРЕ	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM		
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8		
MODEL NUMBER	SMD8YCX02G		
Control panel colour	Grey		
Height (cm) / Hinge type	81.5 / Fixed		
DESIGN FEATURES			
	Destant Dest Zanlith / Efficient Des		
Drying system Home Connect WiFi connectivity	PerfectDry Zeolith / EfficientDry		
Control panel type	Touch control + TFT		
Basket description	Max Flex Pro		
VarioDrawer / Extra Space 3rd Basket (3rd loading level)	VarioDrawer		
Extra Clean Zone	•		
Status indicator	TimeLight (White)		
Door open assist	•		
Glass care technology	•		
Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket	•		
Adjustable upper basket	3-stage Rackmatic [™]		
Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket	6/8		
Cup shelves upper / lower baskets	2/2		
Cutlery holder lower basket	-		
Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)	21/31		
Load / Aqua sensor	•		
Real-time clock	•		
Start delay time max hours	24		
Emotion light (interior lighting)	•		
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic		
Salt / Rinse aid light indicator	•		
Self cleaning filter system	•		
Flood protection system	AquaStop 24h		
Safety features	Door lock		
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
List of programmes	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intelligent 40 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Machine Care		
Additional special options	Remote Start, Extra Dry, Intensive Zone, Hygiene+, SpeedPerfect+		
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Reference programme for measurements	Eco 50 °C		
Energy efficiency class ¹			
Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres	65/9.5 14		
Load capacity (place settings) Programme duration4: h:min	14 3:55		
Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW	43		
Noise efficiency class	45 B		
Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW	41		
Length of electrical supply cord (cm)	175		
Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)	165/190		
Maximum height for installation (mm)	875		
Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)	60		
Maximum width for installation (mm)	600		
Width / Depth of the product (mm)	598/550		
Net weight / Gross weight (kg)	44/47		
Water softener ⁵	•		
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)	50		
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)	60		
Interior cavity	Stainless steel		
Included accessories	Large item spray head, steam protection plate		
Yes, model has this feature No, model does not have this feature No, model does not have this feature To an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G Tenergy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programm Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programm to consumpting cycle (using Eco programm	ramme)		

³ Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme) ⁴ Unration of Eco programme ⁵ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be ^c connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to %" screwed joint.

Data valid in this table as of September 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice.



ТҮРЕ	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6
MODEL NUMBER	SMD6TCX00E	SMD6ZCX60G	SMD6EDX57G	SMV6ZCX01G
Control panel colour	Stainless steel	Grey	Grey	Stainless steel
Height (cm) / Hinge type	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed
DESIGN FEATURES				
Daving system	DerfeetDey Zeelith®/ EfficientDey	ParfactDry Zaalith®	Heat evolutions / EfficientDay	PerfectDry Zeolith®
Drying system Home Connect WiFi connectivity	PerfectDry Zeolith*/ EfficientDry	PerfectDry Zeolith®	Heat exchanger / EfficientDry	PeriectDry Zeolitit*
Control panel type	Push buttons + LED	Touch control + LED	Touch control + LED	Push buttons + LED
Basket description	Flex	Max Flex	Max Flex	Flex
VarioDrawer / Extra Space 3rd Basket (3rd loading level)	VarioDrawer	VarioDrawer	Extra Space 3rd Basket	VarioDrawer
Extra Clean Zone	-			-
Status indicator	InfoLight (Red)	TimeLight (White)	TimeLight (White)	TimeLight (White)
Door open assist	inioLight (neu)	• • •	• •	TimeLight (White)
Glass care technology				•
Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket				•
Adjustable upper basket	3-stage Rackmatic™	3-stage Rackmatic™	2-stage Rackmatic™	3-stage Rackmatic [™]
Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket	2/2	2/6	2/6	2/2
Cup shelves upper / lower baskets	2/2	2/0	2/2	2/2
Cutlerv holder lower basket	212	212	•	212
Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)	21/31	21/31	21/27.5	21/31
Load / Aqua sensor	•	•	•	21/31
Real-time clock	•			•
Start delay time max hours	24	24	24	24
Emotion light (interior lighting)	24	24	24	24
	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
End of cycle indicator				ACOUSTIC
Salt / Rinse aid light indicator Self cleaning filter system	•	•	•	
	•	AquaStop 24h	Anna Chan 2 Al-	AquaStop 24h
Flood protection system Safety features	AquaStop 24h Door lock	Door lock	AquaStop 24h Door lock	Door lock
	DOULIOCK	Door lock	DOULIOCK	Doorlock
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS				
List of programmes	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 60 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Machine Care	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Machine Care	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Machine Care	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 ° Express 60 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite Machine Care
Additional special options	Remote Start, Extra Dry, Half Load, SpeedPerfect+	Remote Start, Extra Dry, Intensive Zone, SpeedPerfect+	Remote Start, Extra Dry, Intensive Zone, SpeedPerfect+	Remote Start, Extra Dry, Half Load, SpeedPerfect+
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Reference programme for measurements	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 ℃	Eco 50 °C
Energy efficiency class ¹	ξ A	₫ C		₿ C
Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres	54/9.5	74/7.7	84/9.5	75/9.5
oad capacity (place settings)	14	13	13	14
Programme duration4: h:min	4:55	3:45	4:35	3:55
Voise level: dB (A) re 1 pW	44	44	42	44
Noise efficiency class	В	В	В	В
Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW	42	42	39	42
ength of electrical supply cord (cm)	175	175	175	175
ength inlet / outlet hose (cm)	165/190	165/190	150/190	165/190
Maximum height for installation (mm)	875	875	875	875
Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)	60	60	60	60
Maximum width for installation (mm)	600	600	600	600
Width / Depth of the product (mm)	598 / 550	598 / 550	598 / 550	598/550
Vet weight / Gross weight (kg)	43 / 45	43/45	44/46	46/48
Water softener ⁵	•	•	•	٠
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)	50	50	50	50
	00	60	60	60
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)	60	00	00	00
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) Interior cavity	50 Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel

Yes, model has this feature - No, model does not have this feature
 On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
 Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
 Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
 Water would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be
 connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e)
 and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please connected directly to %" screwed joint.

5 year warranty - Promotion dates 01.04.22 - 31.03.23. T&C's apply. Online registration required. Selected models only. Data valid in this table as of September 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice.

Explore more at **bosch-home.co.uk / bosch-home.ie**







60cm dishwashers

ГҮРЕ

DESIGN FAMILY

MODEL NUMBER

Height (cm) / Hinge type

DESIGN FEATURES

Control panel

Drying system Home Connect WiFi connectivity

Control panel type

Basket description

Extra Clean Zone Status indicator Door open assist Glass care technology Anti-slip protection and stemw

VarioDrawer / Extra Space 3rd Basket (3rd loading level)



FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM

SERIE 4

SMV4HCX40G

Stainless steel

81.5 / Fixed

Heat exchanger

•

Push buttons + LED

Flex

VarioDrawer



FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM

SERIE 4

SMV4HAX40G

Stainless steel

81.5 / Fixed

Heat exchanger

٠

Push buttons + LED

Flex

VarioHinge

FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM

SERIE 4

SMH4HVX32G

Stainless steel

81.5 / VarioHinge

Heat exchanger

•

Push buttons + LED

VarioFlex

VarioDrawer

, ass 40 °C,

rfect+







FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 60CM
SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
SMV4HVX38G	SMV4HTX27G	SMV2HAX02G	SMV2ITX22G	SMV2ITX18G
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Black	Black	Black
81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed
Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Inherent heat	Inherent heat
•	•	•	•	•
Push buttons + LED	Push buttons + LED	Toggle control + LED	Push buttons + LED	Push buttons + LED
VarioFlex	VarioFlex	Flex	Vario	Normal
VarioDrawer	•	-	•	•
-	- Infal infat (Dad)	-	- Infol int (Dod)	-
InfoLight (Red) -	InfoLight (Red) -	InfoLight (Red) -	InfoLight (Red) -	InfoLight (Red) -
•	•	•	•	•
- 2. stars Dasharstis™	-	- O stars Declaration	-	•
3-stage Rackmatic™	3-stage Rackmatic™	3-stage Rackmatic™	Adjustable when empty	· · · ·
2/4 2/-	2/4 2/-	2/2 2/-	-/2	2/-
- 21-	2/-	•	•	2/-
21/31	27/31	27/31	27/31	22/31
•	•	•	•	•
-	-	-		
24	24	9	9	9
-	-	-	-	-
Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
AquaStop 24h	AquaStop 24h	AquaStop 24h	AquaStop 24h	AquaStop 24h
Door lock	Door lock	Door lock	Door lock	Door lock
E - 5090 A + 45 05 90	F - F090 A + 4F 0590	E - 5000 A + 45 0500	5. 5000 A + 45.0590	E - 5030 A + 45 0530
Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, ntensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Glass 40 °C,	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Glass 40 °C, Machine Care	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Machine Care	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Machine Care	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Machine Care
Favourite, Machine Care Extra Dry, Half Load, SpeedPerfect+	Extra Dry, Hygiene+, SpeedPerfect+	Machine Care Extra Dry, Hygiene+, SpeedPerfect+	Extra Dry, Half Load, SpeedPerfect	Extra Dry, Half Load, SpeedPerfec
Extra bry, nan Load, Speeur enect	Extra Dry, Hygiene -, Speeur eneur	Extra Dry, Hygiene , Speedreneeu	Extra Dry, Hair Edau, Speedr enect	Extra Dry, Hair Load, Speeur enec
Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 ℃	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 ℃
	Î E		<u>}</u>	
				Ê E
84/9.5	92/9.5	84/9.5	92/10.5	92/10.5
13	12	13	12	12
5:20 46	3:45 48	4:55 48	4:30 48	4:30 48
46 C	48 C	48 C	48 C	48 C
	-	-	-	
175	175	175	175	175
165/190	165 / 190	165 / 190	165 / 190	165/190
875	875	875	875	875
60	60	60	60	60
600	600	600	600	600
598/550	598 / 550	598 / 550	598 / 550	598 / 550
34/37	33/35	34 / 36	31/33	31/33
•	•	•	•	•
50	50	50	35	35
				60
60 Stainless steel / Polinox base	60 Stainless steel / Polinox base	60 Stainless steel	60 Stainless steel / Polinox base	Stainless steel / Polinox base

Yes, model has this feature
 - No, model does not have this feature
 On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
 Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
 Water consumption in littes/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
 Ouration of For operarmme)

⁴ Water consumption in ittres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
⁴ Duration of Eco programme
⁶ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to % screwed joint.
Data valid in this table as of September 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice.

Extra Clean Zone	•		
Status indicator	InfoLight (Red)	InfoLight (Red)	InfoLight (Red)
Door open assist	•	-	-
Glass care technology	•	•	•
Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket	•	-	-
Adjustable upper basket	3-stage Rackmatic™	3-stage Rackmatic™	3-stage Rackmatic™
Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket	2/2	2/2	2/4
Cup shelves upper / lower baskets	2/2	2/-	2/-
Cutlery holder lower basket	• •	•	-
Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)	21/31	27/31	21/31
Load / Aqua sensor	•	•	•
Real-time clock	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	-
Start delay time max hours	24	24	24
Emotion light (interior lighting)	•	-	-
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
Salt / Rinse aid light indicator	•	•	•
Self cleaning filter system	•	•	•
Flood protection system	AquaStop 24h	AquaStop 24h	AquaStop 24h
Safety features	Door lock	Door lock	Door lock
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
List of programmes	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Machine Care	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Machine Care	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Glass Favourite, Machine Care
Additional operational options	Extra Dry, Half Load, SpeedPerfect+	Extra Dry, Half Load, SpeedPerfect+	Extra Dry, Hygiene+, SpeedPerfe
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Reference programme for measurements	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 °C
Energy efficiency class ¹		Ê D	Î.
Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres	85/9.5	84/9.5	94/9.5
Load capacity (place settings)	14	13	13
Programme duration4: h:min	4:55	4:55	3:45
Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW	46	46	46
Noise efficiency class	С	С	С

Programme duration4: h:min Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW Noise efficiency class Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW 43 42 Length of electrical supply cord (cm) 175 175 175 Length inlet / outlet hose (cm) 165/190 165/190 165/190 875 Maximum height for installation (mm) 875 875 Maximum height adjustability feet (mm) 60 60 60 Maximum width for installation (mm) 600 600 600 Width / Depth of the product (mm) 598/550 598/550 598/550 35/37 37/39 Net weight / Gross weight (kg) 34/36 Water softener⁵ • ٠ ٠ Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH) 50 50 50 Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) 60 60 60 Interior cavity Stainless steel Stainless steel Stainless steel / Polinox base Included accessories Large item spray head, Steam protection plate Large item spray head, Steam protection plate Large item spray head, Steam protection plate

Yes, model has this feature
 - No, model does not have this feature

● (es, model has this feature - No, model does not have this feature ¹ On an energy efficiency class scale from A to G ² Energy consumption in kVMr/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme) ³ Water consumption in litres/operating cycles (using Eco programme) ⁴ Duration of Eco programme ¹⁵ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be ¹⁶ connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 101 times per minute. Intel valve connected directly to ³⁴ screwed joint. Data valid in this table as of September 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice.







Large item spray head, Steam protection plate Large item spray head, Steam protection plate Large item spray head, Steam protection plate Large item spray head, Steam protection plate

45cm dishwashers





ТҮРЕ	FULLY INTEGRATED 45CM	FULLY INTEGRATED 45CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
MODEL NUMBER	SPV4EMX21G	SPV2HKX39G
Control panel	Stainless steel	Black
Height (cm) / Hinge type	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed
DESIGN FEATURES		
Drying system	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
Home Connect WiFi connectivity	•	•
Control panel type	Push buttons + LED	Toggle control + LED
Basket description	VarioFlex	• •
VarioDrawer / Extra Space 3rd Basket (3rd loading level)	VarioDrawer	-
Extra Clean Zone	•	
Status indicator	TimeLight (White)	InfoLight (Red)
Door open assist	•	
Glass care technology	•	•
Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket	•	• •
Adjustable upper basket	3-stage Rackmatic™	Adjustable when empty
Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket	2/2	-/2
Cup shelves upper / lower baskets	1/1	-/-
Cutlery holder lower basket		•
Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)	21/31	27/31
Load / Aqua sensor	•	•
Real-time clock		
Start delay time max hours	24	9
Emotion light (interior lighting)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
End of cycle indicator	Acoustic	Acoustic
Salt / Rinse aid light indicator	•	•
Self cleaning filter system	•	•
Flood protection system	AquaStop 24h	AquaStop 24h
Safety features	Door lock	Door lock
	DOULIOUN	DOUTIOUX

List of programmes	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Machine Care	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Intensive 70 °C, Express 65 °C, Machine Care
Additional operational options	Remote Start, EfficientDry, Intensive Zone, SpeedPerfect+	Extra Dry, SpeedPerfect+
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Reference programme for measurements	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 ℃
Energy efficiency class ¹		t E
Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres	67/9.5	70/8.5
Load capacity (place settings)	10	9
Programme duration ⁴ : h:min	3:30	3:40
Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW	45	48
Noise efficiency class	С	С
Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW	42	•
Length of electrical supply cord (cm)	175	175
Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)	165 / 205	165/205
Maximum height for installation (mm)	875	875
Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)	60	60
Maximum width for installation (mm)	450	450
Width / Depth of the product (mm)	448/550	448 / 550
Net weight / Gross weight (kg)	30/32	30/32
Water softener ^s	•	•
Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)	50	35
Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)	60	60
Interior cavity	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Included accessories	Large item spray head, Steam protection plate	Large item spray head, Steam protection plate

Yes, model has this feature - No, model does not have this feature
 ¹ On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
 ² Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
 ³ Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)

Introducing the Bosch refrigeration range.

Save more, waste less. Our range of built-in fridge freezers are packed with innovative technology to keep your food fresh for longer, so you'll throw out less and save on your weekly shopping bill.

To help you choose the right appliance, we have divided them into the four ranges below.

Serie 8	Serie 6
Cutting-edge design meets advanced technologies. All models in our Serie 8 range are packed with features that save valuable time, effort and money – perfect for modern, busy households.	Our Serie 6 range of appliances combines efficient performance with convenient storage and superior food preservation.
Serie 4	Serie 2
All models in our Serie 4 range combine practical features with Bosch build quality.	Built for optimal food storage, the Serie 2 refrigeration range is just as practical as it is value for money.

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet



Selecting the Right Refrigeration for You



Built-in fridge freezer

Built-in fridge freezers blend seamlessly into your kitchen cabinets, making it easy to access your chilled food, and still provide plenty of storage for your frozen goods. Select from a variety of options to suit your needs for either larger fridges or freezers.



Built-in fridge

Built-in fridges integrated into your kitchen cabinets. Add to the expanded space you have for keeping your chilled food fresh.



Built-in freezer

Bosch has a wide range of built-in freezers to suit every kitchen size. From tall upright freezers to compact under counter models, all Bosch freezers are built to maximise storage space and minimise energy consumption.

Multi-door fridge freezers

Multi-door refrigerators are stylish and spacious, giving you copious amounts of room to store your chilled and frozen food. In addition to the premium design, some of these fridge freezers also contain impressive features such as ice and chilled water dispensers. Or, if you don't have a water connection, select our model with a built-in water tank.

Hinges to fit in with your kitchen.

Fixed hinge

Fixed hinges allow heavier furniture doors to be fitted to the appliance, ideal for kitchen cabinets made from heavier hard wood. This also allows the door to be open at a wider angle, making the whole fridge cavity easily accessible.



Quietly does it

As there could be many small and larger hands opening and shutting the fridge door, it's nice to know that we've integrated **SoftClosing doors** in many models – so doors don't get left open accidentally.



Easy-to-clean magnetic door seals

The magnetic door seals on all of our refrigeration ranges are removable, making them easy to clean and/or replace when necessary.



Built-under fridge and freezer Our built-under fridges and freezers are ideal for those limited on space within the kitchen. Under-counter cooling solutions will allow you to have easy access to your chilled food, all while being discreetly tucked behind the door.



Refrigeration 92 | 93

Sliding hinge

Sliding hinges are designed for integrated kitchens and are designed to sit between the appliance and the kitchen furniture, which is secured by a number of brackets. As you open the furniture door, the appliance door also opens, thanks to the series of brackets.





Making life easy through innovative technologies

Whichever model you choose, you'll find a lot of reasons to love our Bosch cooling appliances.

NoFrost.

Never worry about having to defrost the freezer again. The NoFrost system prevents the build up of ice by automatically initiating the defrost operation as required. This also helps to maintain the appliance's energy efficiency.

LowFrost.

LowFrost cuts ice build up by half, meaning you have to defrost your freezer less often compared to approximately every three months for a static freezer - saving you energy and time.

SuperFreeze & SuperCool.

Activating the SuperFreeze function before you go shopping lowers the temperature for a short period, so anything new put into the freezer is frozen quickly. SuperCool function on your fridge performs a similar task, keeping everything at the right storage temperature.

VitaFresh

With **VitaFresh**, you'll be able to store your fruit and vegetables safely to lock in the freshness. And with an adjustable humidity setting on the drawer, you'll be keeping your fresh food in a perfectly controlled environment.

There are two drawer solutions: You'll either find one big drawer for fish and meat or two drawers, one for fish and one for meat. All with a temperature regulating slider which lets you lower the temperature up to 4°C lower than the rest of the fridge.

Save time with flexible storage.

Put away the weekly shop more easily, and get what you need faster too, thanks to height adjustable shelves and fully extendable drawers. The EasyLift door shelf can be raised to make space for taller items to be stored in the door. The EasyAccess shelf can be conveniently extended, making it easier to view he food in your fridge.

More space.

Our freezers are extra spacious meaning you will find it easy to fit everything in perfect for busy households. The extra large **BigBox** is big enough for large bulky items.

VitaFresh^{pro}

The Serie 6 fridge-freezers help you to live healthier. They not only offer you plenty of room for fresh foods, drinks and even big pots and bowls, but also the technology to store them optimally.

VitaFresh^{plus}

The VitaFresh plus freshness system guarantees ideal storage conditions at any time and ensures that fish, meat, fruit and vegetables stay fresh for longer. This makes our Serie 6 fridgefreezer not only optimal for your food, but also for yourself.

VitaFresh plus models have the added benefit of a convenient push button for humidity control.

The Serie 8 fridges feature our best freshness system VitaFresh pro.

It keeps food fresh for longer with temperatures from -1°C to +3°C while maintaining the perfect humidity level.

This combination of temperature and humidity helps you to protect all the aromas, essential nutrients and valuable vitamins in your fresh food. Hence, it's easier than ever to maintain a healthy diet with fresh fruit and vegetables every day.



BigBox



Refrigeration functions explained.

(Check model for avalaible functions.)



NoFrost

Never defrost again, thanks to perfect protection from ice formation that saves time and effort.



LowFrost

Defrost less often thanks to lower ice formation, saving work and energy.



BigBox

An extra-deep frozen food drawer makes stacking frozen foods containers or large frozen items like a large Christmas Turkey or pizza boxes easier.



MultiBox

Transparent drawer with wave bottom, ideal for the storage of fruits and vegetables.

E E
SuperCooling

SuperCool

Activating the SuperCooling function before you go shopping lowers the temperature for a short period, so your fresh shopping is kept at the right temperature.



SuperFreeze

The SuperFreeze function temporarily lowers the temperature in the freezer for when you have new shopping to load in, protecting both new and existing food.



Safety Glass Strong electron Strong glass shelves ensure heavier items can be stored safely.



EasyShelf Access

The shatterproof, frameless glass shelves are particularly easy to use, thanks to the smooth pull-out mechanism. And they also give you a clear view of your food at any time.



MultiAirflow

The fan-assisted MultiAirflow System causes gentle, even currents of cold air to emerge at all levels of the chilling and freezing area. Temperature fluctuations are minimised and cooling times reduced.

Lookout for the new energy efficiency class icons throughout our brochure and on our product pages.



Wine coolers

The range of stylish Bosch wine coolers blend seamlessly into your kitchen, while constantly keeping your red and white wine perfectly stored and at an ideal temperature.



	ТҮРЕ	BUILT UNDER
	DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
	MODEL NUMBER	KUW21AHG0G
	Colour of side panels	Black
	Type of glass door	3 glass panels, UV-filtered
	Style of handle	Vertical bar handle
	Colour of handle	Black
	Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed
erature zones:	Home connect	-
g from 5°C to 20°C	KEY FEATURES	
1	Range of temperature (0°C)	5 - 20
elves:	Temperature zones	2
elescopic rails.	Light	LED
	Type of control	Digital
r I ED light hav	Number of shelves	5
r LED light bar:	Number of oak shelves	3
n/off function for	Number of adjustable shelves	
	Presenter shelf and lighting	
itation.	Capacity in 0.75I (Bordeaux bottles)	44
	Warning signal door open	•
	Child lock	
	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Energy efficiency class	₫ G
	Energy consumption annual kWh ¹	130
	Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	108
	Climate class ²	SN-ST
	Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	38
	Noise emission class	С
Dell'and	Height of product (mm)	818
and the second second	Width of product (mm)	598
Nor 1	Depth of product (mm)	581

ТҮРЕ	BUILT UNDER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6
MODEL NUMBER	KUW20VHF0G
Colour of side panels Type of glass door Style of handle Colour of handle Type of hinge (reversible) Home connect	Black 3 glass panels, UV-filtered Vertical bar handle Black Fixed
KEY FEATURES	
Range of temperature (0°C) Temperature zones Light Type of control Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Presenter shelf and lighting Capacity in 0.751 (Bordeaux bottles) Warning signal door open Child lock ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	5-20 1 LED Digital 4 3 - - 21 - 21 -
Energy efficiency class	
Energy consumption annual kWh ¹ Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	100 56
Climate class ² Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	SN-ST 38
Noise emission class Height of product (mm) Width of product (mm)	C 818 298
Width of product (mm) Depth of product (mm)	298 567

Multi-door fridge freezers

The best of both worlds

Get the look and feel of a classic American Style but with a full width XXL fridge capacity for effortless organisation.



it gives you the flexibility to

organise your food how you

like it.

✓ **NoFrost:** Never worry about defrosting your fridgefreezer again.

Refrigeration 96 | 97

Super storage:

Two NoFrost Big Boxes in each freezer cavity are perfect for stacking frozen food containers or catering for a family gathering.

Making life easy through innovative technologie

Multi-door fridge freezers



ТҮРЕ	FRENCH	MULTI-DOOR	MULTI-DOOR
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL NUMBER	KFF96PIEP	KFN96APEAG	KFN96VPEAG
Colour of door panels	Innox, easy clean	Stainless steel, easy clean	Stainless steel, easy clean
Colour of sides	Innox	Cast iron	Grey
Style of handle	Horizontal and vertical bar handle	Horizontal and vertical bar handle	Horizontal and vertical bar handle
Colour of handle	Stainless steel	Black	Black
NoFrost in fridge and freezer	•	•	•
Home Connect, WiFi dongle included	• /-	• / -	-
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			
vitaFresh / Fresh Safe / hyperFresh	3 vitaFresh plus drawers with telescopic rails, 1 Chiller drawer	1 vitaFresh plus drawer with telescopic rails, 1 BigBox drawer with telescopic rails, 1 Chiller drawer	BigBox drawer, 1 Chiller drawer
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION			
Product highlights	LED	LED	LED
Water dispenser	Internal		
SuperCool	•	•	•
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	4	4	3
Number of adjustable shelves	3	3	2
Shelves for bottles	1		
Number of door bins / shelves	6	5	5
Temperature display	Digital	Digital	Digital
Warning signal door open	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION			
Door opened indicator	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible
SuperFreeze function	•	•	•
Temperature adjustable in freezer	•	•	•
Number of ice cube trays	Automatic ice cube maker		
Ice dispenser features	Internal, Ice cubes		
Number of freezer drawers	2	6	6
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
Energy efficiency class			A E
Energy consumption annual kWh ¹	333 kwh/a	333 kwh/a	333 kWh/a
Total net capacity (litres)	573	605	605
Refrigerator net capacity (litres)	402	405	405
Freezer net capacity (litres)	171	200	200
Climate class ²	SN-T	SN-T	SN-T
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	39 Db	38 dB	38 dB
Noise emission class	C	C	C
Additional accessories included		3 x egg tray	3 x egg tray
Height of product (mm)	1830	1830	1830
Width of product (mm)	905	910	910
Depth of product (mm)	706	730	730
Departor product (IIIIII)	700	150	130

5 year warranty - Promotion dates 01.04.22 - 31.03.23. T&C's apply. Online registration required. Selected models only.

American fridge freezers



AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	AMERICAN
SERIE 8	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
KAG93AIEPG	KAD93VIFPG	KAD93VBFPG	KAI93VIFPG	KAN93VIFPG
Stainless steel, easy clean	Stainless steel, easy clean	Black	Stainless steel, easy clean	Stainless steel, easy clean
Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
Vertical bar handle	Vertical bar handle	Vertical bar handle	Vertical bar handle	Vertical bar handle
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
•	•	•	•	•
2 MultiBox drawer on rails	2 MultiBox drawers on rails	2 MultiBox drawers on rails	2 MultiBox drawers on rails	2 MultiBox drawers on rails
LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
-	•	-	-	•
•	•	•	•	•
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
5	5	5	5	5
-		-	-	-
1	-			
5	5	5	5	5
Digital Visual and audible	Digital Visual and audible	Digital Visual and audible	Digital Visual and audible	Digital
Visual and audible	visual and audible	visual and audible	visual and audible	Visual and audible
Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•
Automatic ice cube maker	Automatic ice cube maker	Automatic ice cube maker	Automatic ice cube maker	-
ushed ice, Homebar, Ice cubes, Water, Water filter	Crushed ice, Ice cubes, Water, Water filter	Crushed ice, Ice cubes, Water, Water filter	Crushed ice, Ice cubes, Water	-
2	2	2	2	
	A F	A F		
323 kWh/a	404 kWh/a	404 kWh/a	404 kWh/a	413 kWh/a
560	562	562	562	580
369	371	371 191	371	372
191 CN T	191 SN-T		191 CN T	208
SN-T		SN-T 42 dB	SN-T	SN-T
42 dB D	42 dB		42 dB	42 dB D
	D	D 1 x connection hose, 1 x egg tray	D	
1 x connection hose, 1 x egg tray	1 x connection hose, 1 x egg tray		1 x egg tray	1 x egg tray
1787	1797			
1787 908	1787 908	1787 908	1787 908	1787 908

= yes - = no
 ¹Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C.
 Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption

• = yes -= n0 ¹Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located. ²Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C.

Explore more at **bosch-home.co.uk / bosch-home.ie**











NoFrost bottom freezers

Serie 8

KIF86PFE0



YPE	BOTTOM FREEZER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
MODEL NUMBER	KIF86PFE0
Fridge / Freezer split	60 / 40
NoFrost	•
owFrost or Manual defrost	
Soft Close hinge	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge
Home Connect	-
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM	
/itaFresh	1 VitaFresh Premium 0°C drawer
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION	
light	LED
SuperCool	•
Type of control	Electronic
Number of shelves	3
Number of adjustable shelves	2
Number of door bins / shelves	2
Type of shelves	Safety glass
lemperature display	Digital 7 segment
Narning signal door open	Visual and audible
Bottle shelves in fridge	
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION	
Door opened indicator	Visual and audible
SuperFreeze function	•
lemperature adjustable in freezer	•
Number of ice cube trays Number of freezer drawers	1
	3
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Energy efficiency class	ÊE
Energy consumption annual kWh ¹	252 kWh/a
fotal net capacity (litres)	223
Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C (litres)	156
Refrigerator net capacity 0°C (litres)	55
Freezer net capacity (litres)	671
Climate class ²	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	36
Noise emission class	C
Additional accessories included	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 x bottle holder in door tray
Height of product (mm)	1772
Nidth of product (mm)	558
Depth of product (mm)	545

• = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

VitaFreshpro

0°C - the perfect temperature.

Keeping vitamin-rich food fresh for longer.

Two compartments near 0°C and a hermetic seal create perfect storage conditions in two different humidity zones:

- Fruit & Vegetables (three humidity settings via convenient Jog Dial – fruits, vegetables or mixed load)
- Fish & Meat (low humidity)



ТҮРЕ	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL NUMBER	KIN86AFF0G	KIN86HFE0	KIN86VFE0G	KIN86VSE0G
Fridge / Freezer spit	60 / 40	60/40	60/40	60/40
NoFrost	•	•	•	•
LowFrost or Manual defrost		-	-	-
Soft Close hinge	•	-	-	-
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge
Home Connect	-	•	-	-
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM				
VitaFresh	1 VitaFresh plus drawer	1 VitaFresh plus drawer	1 VitaFresh Plus Drawer	1 VitaFresh plus drawer
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION				
Light	LED	LED	LED	LED
SuperCool function	•	-	-	
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	5	3	3	3
Number of adjustable shelves	4	3	3	3
Number of door bins / shelves	5	3	3	3
lype of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Temperature display	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	digital LED	digital LED
Warning signal door open	Visual and audible	Visual	Visual	Visual
Bottle shelves in fridge	-	-	-	-
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION				
Door opened indicator	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible
SuperFreeze function	Visual and addible	Visual and audible		visual and audible
Temperature adjustable in freezer		•	•	
Number of ice cube trays	2	1	1	1
Number of freezer drawers	3	3	3	3
	3	3	5	3
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
	A F	₹Е	Ê E	Ê E
nergy efficiency class	277 kWb/a	234 kWh/a	234 kWh/a	234 kWh/a
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual KWh ¹ fotal net capacity (litres)				
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual KWh ¹ Total net capacity (litres)	277 kWh/a	234 kWh/a	234 kWh/a	234 kWh/a
inergy efficiency class inergy consumption annual KWh ¹ 'otal net capacity (litres) lefrigerator net capacity 4°C-8°C (litres)	277 kWh/a 254	234 kWh/a 260	234 kWh/a 260	234 kWh/a 260
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual KWh ¹ Total net capacity (litres) Refrigerator net capacity 4°C-8°C (litres) Refrigerator net capacity 0°C (litres)	277 kWh/a 254 187	234 kWh/a 260 184	234 kWh/a 260 184	234 kWh/a 260 184
inergy efficiency class Energy consumption annual KWh ¹ iotal net capacity (litres) lefrigerator net capacity 4°C-8°C (litres) effigierator net capacity 0°C (litres) reezer net capacity (litres)	277 kWh/a 254 187 0 67	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76
inergy efficiency class Energy consumption annual KWh ¹ iotal net capacity (litres) lefrigerator net capacity 4°C-8°C (litres) effigerator net capacity 0°C (litres) irezer net capacity (litres) Zimate class ²	277 kWh/a 254 187 0 67 SN-ST	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST
inergy efficiency class Energy consumption annual KWh ¹ iotal net capacity (litres) lefrigerator net capacity 4°C-8°C (litres) effigerator net capacity 0°C (litres) irezer net capacity (litres) Zimate class ²	277 kWh/a 254 187 0 67 SN-ST 39	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST 35	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76
inergy efficiency class inergy consumption annual kWh ¹ otal net capacity (litres) lefrigerator net capacity 4°C-8°C (litres) lefrigerator net capacity (0°C (litres) reezer net capacity (0°C (litres) limate class ² loise level dB(A) re 1 pW	277 kWh/a 254 187 0 67 SN-ST	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST 35 B 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST 35 B 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,
inergy efficiency class Energy consumption annual KWh ¹ total net capacity (litres) Refrigerator net capacity 4°C-8°C (litres) Herrigerator net capacity 0°C (litres) rezer net capacity (litres) Timate class ² Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW Additional accessories included	277 kWh/a 254 187 0 67 SN-ST 39 C 2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid,	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST 35 B 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST 35 B 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST 35 B 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual KWh ¹ fotal net capacity (litres) Refrigerator net capacity 4°C-8°C (litres)	277 kWh/a 254 187 0 67 SN-ST 39 C 2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	234 KWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST 35 B 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST 35 B 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 bottle holder in door tray	234 kWh/a 260 184 0 76 SN-ST 35 B 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 bottle holder in door

+ yes, s = no
 + actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located
 2 Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of + 10°C to 32°C
 Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of + 18°C to 43°C

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.



NoFrost bottom freezers

LowFrost bottom freezers

-

-

1.00



	Res Contraction		Received and the second s
TYPE	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 4
MODEL NUMBER	KIS87AFE0G	KIS86AFE0G	KIV87VFE0G
ridge / Freezer split	70/30	60 / 40	70/30
loFrost	-		-
owFrost or Manual defrost	LowFrost	LowFrost	LowFrost
Soft Close hinge	-	-	-
ype of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
lome Connect	-	-	-
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			
/itaFresh	1 VitaFresh plus drawer	1 VitaFresh plus drawer	1 vegetable drawer
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION			
ight	LED	LED	LED
SuperCool function	•	•	
ype of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
lumber of shelves	5	5	5
lumber of adjustable shelves	4	4	4
lumber of door bins / shelves	5	5	5
ype of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
emperature display	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital LED
Varning signal door open	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	No signal
Bottle shelves in fridge		-	-
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION			
Door opened indicator	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	No signal
SuperFreeze function	•	•	•
emperature adjustable in freezer	•	•	-
lumber of ice cube trays	2	1	2
lumber of freezer drawers	2	3	2
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
nergy efficiency class	t E	E E	Ê E
nergy consumption annual kWh1	207 kWh/a	219 kWh/a	216 kWh/a
otal net capacity (litres)	272	266	270
lefrigerator net capacity 4°C- 8°C (litres)	209	192	200
Refrigerator net capacity 0°C (litres)	0	0	0
reezer net capacity (litres)	63	74	70
limate class ²	SN-T	SN-ST	SN-T
loise level dB(A) re 1 pW	36	36	35
loise emission class	С	С	D
dditional accessories included	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid
leight of product (mm)	1772	1772	1772
leight of product (mm) Vidth of product (mm)	1772 558	1772 558	1772 541

● = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

ГҮРЕ	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2	SERIE 2
MODEL NUMBER	KIN86NFF0G	KIN86NSF0G	KIN85NFF0G	KIN85NSF0G
Fridge / Freezer spit	60/40	50/50	50/50	50/50
loFrost	•	•	•	•
owFrost or Manual defrost	-	-	-	-
Soft Close hinge	-	-	-	-
ype of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge
lome Connect		•	-	
OOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM				
/itaFresh	MultiBox	MultiBox	MultiBox	MultiBox
(EY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION				
ight	LED	LED	LED	LED
SuperCool function		-	-	-
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	4	4	3	3
Number of adjustable shelves	3	3	2	2
Number of door bins / shelves	3	3	2	2
ype of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
emperature display	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED
Varning signal door open	Visual	Visual	Visual	Visual
Bottle shelves in fridge	-	-	-	-
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION				
Door opened indicator	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible	Visual and audible
SuperFreeze function	•	•	•	•
emperature adjustable in freezer	-	-	-	-
lumber of ice cube trays	1	1	1	1
lumber of freezer drawers	3	3	4	4
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
nergy efficiency class	₫ F	Ê F	A F	₫ F
nergy consumption annual kWh1	293 kWh/a	293 kWh/a	298 kWh/a	298 kWh/a
otal net capacity (litres)	260	260	249	249
lefrigerator net capacity 4°C-8°C (litres)	184	184	150	150
Refrigerator net capacity 0°C (litres)	0	0	0	0
reezer net capacity (litres)	76	76	99	99
Climate class ²	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
loise level dB(A) re 1 pW	39	39	39	39
and a second by the 1 pm	53 C	59 C	59 C	55 C
dditional accessories included	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray
leight of product (mm)	1772	1772	1772	1772
Vidth of product (mm)	541	541	541	541
Depth of product (mm)	541	548	548	548

² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.





BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER
SERIE 6	SERIE 4
KIS86AFE0G	KIV87VFE0G
60 / 40	70 / 30
LowFrost	LowFrost
-	
Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
-	

LED	LED
•	-
Electronic	Electronic
5	5
4	4
5	5
Safety glass	Safety glass
Digital 7 segment	Digital LED
Visual and audible	No signal

LowFrost & static bottom freezers

Fridges & freezers







_		
	-	٢.
1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ξ.
1	and the second	
1		
-	-	
-		1
1		
-		
1	B	
1		
him		
-		
Warrant	100	h
1230		
-		
ALC: NO		
-	-	
A MERCHANNEL	1	
-		

ТҮРЕ	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER	BOTTOM FREEZER
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 4	SERIE 4	SERIE 2
MODEL NUMBER	KIV87VSE0G	KIV86VSE0G	KIV87NSF0G
Fridge / Freezer split	70/30	60/40	70/30
NoFrost	-	•	-
LowFrost or Manual defrost	Low Frost	Low Frost	LowFrost
Soft Close hinge	•	-	
Type of hinge (reversible)	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge
Home Connect		-	•
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			
VitaFresh	1 vegetable drawer	1 vegetable drawer	1 vegetable drawer
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION			
Light	LED	LED	LED
SuperCool function			
Type of control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	5	4	5
Number of adjustable shelves	4	3	4
Number of door bins / shelves	5	4	5
Type of shelves	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Temperature display	Digital LED	Digital LED	Digital LED
Warning signal door open	No signal	No signal	No signal
Bottle shelves in fridge		-	-
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION			
Door opened indicator	No signal	No signal	No signal
SuperFreeze function	•	•	•
Temperature adjustable in freezer	-		-
Number of ice cube trays	2	2	1
Number of freezer drawers	2	3	2
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
Energy efficiency class		Ê E	f F
Energy consumption annual kWh1	216 kWh/a	229 kWh/a	270 kWh/a
Total net capacity (litres)	270	267	271
Refrigerator net capacity 4°C- 8°C (litres)	200	183	200
Refrigerator net capacity 0°C (litres)	0	0	0
Freezer net capacity (litres)	70	84	70
Climate class ²	SN-T	SN-T	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	35	35	39
Noise emission class	D	D	C
Additional accessories included	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid	2 x ice packs, 3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x ice cube tray with lid	3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray
Height of product (mm)	1772	1772	1772
Width of product (mm)	541	541	541

Depth of product (mm)

• = yes -= no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C ² Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption

ТҮРЕ	FRIDGE 177CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 8
MODEL NUMBER	KIF82PFF0
NoFrost LowFrost or Manual defrost Soft Close hinge	•
Type of hinge (reversible) Home Connect	Fixed hinge -
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM	
VitaFresh/ Fresh Safe / hyperFresh	3 vitaFresh Premium 0° drawers
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION	
Light Super Cool Type of control Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Number of door bins / shelves Type of shelves Temperature display Warning signal door open Defrost system in fridge Bottle shelves in frdge KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION Light in freezer Warning signal door open Super Freeze function Temperature adjustable in freezer Number of ice cube trays Number of freezer dravers	LED
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption annual kWh ¹ Total net capacity litres including 0° drawers	230 kWh/a 269
Refrigerator net capacity 0°C (litres) Freezer net capacity (litres) Climate class ²	254 15 SN-T
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW Noise emission class Additional accessories included Height of product (mm)	37 dB C 3 x egg trays, 1 x bottle holder in door tray 1772
Width of product (mm) Depth of product (mm)	558 545

• = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 43°C 5 year warranty - Promotion dates 01.04.22 - 31.03.23. T&C's apply. Online registration required. Selected models only.



FRIDGE 177CM	FRIDGE 177CM
SERIE 8	SERIE 6
KIF81PFE0	KIR81AFE0G
-	
-	
Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
-	

3 vitaFresh Pro 0° degree drawers

2 vItaFresh Plus drawers, 1 with telescopic rails

LED	LED
•	•
1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment
7	7
6	6
5	6
Glass	Glass
Digital	Digital
•	•
Automatic	Automatic
	1 bottle support grid

	-
•	•
•	•
•	•
	•
_	

A E	₿ F
150 kWh/a	115 kWh/a
289	319
289	319
0	0
SN-T	SN-T
37 dB	37 dB
C	C
3 x egg trays, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	3 x egg trays
1772	1772
558	558
545	545

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

Fridges & freezers





3 x egg trays

1772

541 545



3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray

541

545

1772

ТҮРЕ	FRIDGE 177CM	FRIDGE 177CM	FRIDGE 177CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 4	SERIE 4
MODEL NUMBER	KIL82AFF0G	KIR81VSF0G	KIL82VSF0
noFrost	-	-	-
lowFrost or Manual defrost Soft Close hinge		-	-
Soft Close ninge Type of hinge (reversible)	- Fixed hinge	- Sliding hinge	- Sliding hinge
Home Connect	-	-	
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			
vitaFresh/ Fresh Safe / hyperFresh	2 vItaFresh Plus drawers, 1 with telescopic rails	2 vegetable drawers	2 vegetable drawers
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION			
Light	LED	LED	LED
SuperCool function	•	•	•
Type of control	1 x 7 segment	1 x LED chain	1 x LED chain
Number of shelves	5	7	5
Number of adjustable shelves	4	6	4
Number of door bins / shelves	5	6	5
Type of shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass
Temperature display	Digital	Digital	Digital
Warning signal door open	•	•	•
Defrost system in fridge	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Bottle shelves in fridge			
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION			
Light in freezer	•		-
Warning signal door open	•	•	-
SuperFreeze function	•	·	-
Temperature adjustable in freezer	•	-	•
Number of ice cube trays	1		1
Number of freezer flaps	1		1
Number of freezer drawers		-	-
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
Energy efficiency class	Ê F	G F	<u>t</u> F
Energy consumption annual kWh ¹	222 kWh/a	144 kWh/a	222 kWh/a
Total net capacity litres including 0°C drawers (litres)	286	319	286
Refrigerator net capacity 0°C (litres)	252	319	252
Freezer net capacity (litres)	341		•
Climate class ²	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-T
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	39 dB	37 dB	39 dB
Noise emission class	C	C	C



FREEZER 177CM	FREEZER 177CM
SERIE 6	SERIE 6
GIN81HCE0G	GIN81AEF0G
•	•
	-
•	
Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
•	-
• •	-
• •	-
•	-
•	
• •	•
•	
•	•
	-
·	-
•	
Visual and audible	Visual and audible
•	•
•	•
2	2
2 5	2 5
3	3
At B	t F
235 kWh/a	294 kWh/a
212	212
-	-
212	212
SN-T	SN-T
35 dB	36 dB
В	C
2 x small ice packs	2 x small ice packs
1772	1772
558	558
545	545

● = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +16°C to 43°C 5 year warranty - Promotion dates 01.04.22 - 31.03.23. T&C's apply. Online registration required. Selected models only. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

Depth of product (mm)
• = yes - = no

Additional accessories included

Height of product (mm)

Width of product (mm)

ses -= no
 Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located
 2 Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C
 Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

3 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray

1772

558

545





FRIDGE 122CM	FRIDGE 122CM
SERIE 6	SERIE 4
KIR41AFF0G	KIR41NSE0G
-	÷
-	
Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge
•	
1 vitaFresh	1 vegetable drawer
LED	1x15 Watt
•	-
1 x 7 segment	1 x LED chain
6	5
5	5
4	4
Glass	Glass
Digital	
•	•
Automatic	Automatic
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	÷
-	100 C
₫ F	E F
123 kWh/a	101 kWh/a
211	204
211	204
-	
SN-ST	SN-ST
33 dB	35 dB
В	E
3 x egg trays	3 x egg trays
1221	1221
558	541
545	548



ТҮРЕ	FRIDGE 87CM	FRIDGE 87CM	FRIDGE 87CM	FREEZER 87CM
DESIGN FAMILY	SERIE 6	SERIE 6	SERIE 2	SERIE 6
MODEL NUMBER	KIR21ADD0	KIR21AFF0G	KIR18NSF0G	GIV21AFE0
noFrost		-	÷	-
lowFrost or Manual defrost	-	-	•	Low Frost
Soft Close hinge	-		-	-
Type of hinge (reversible)	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Fixed hinge
Home Connect	•	-	•	-
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM				
vitaFresh/ Fresh Safe / hyperFresh	1 vitaFresh	1 vitaFresh	1 vegetable drawer	-
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION				
Light	LED	LED	1x15 Watt	
SuperCool function	-	-	-	-
Type of control	1 x 7 segment	1 x 7 segment	non (mechanical)	-
Number of shelves	4	4	4	-
Number of adjustable shelves	3	3	3	-
Number of door bins / shelves	3	3	4	-
Type of shelves	Glass	Glass	Glass	-
Temperature display	Digital	Digital	-	-
Warning signal door open	•	•	-	-
Defrost system in fridge	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	-
Bottle shelves in fridge	-	-	•	•
KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION				
Light in freezer	-	-	-	•
Warning signal door open	-	-	-	Visual and audible
SuperFreeze function	-	-	-	•
Temperature adjustable in freezer	-		-	•
Number of ice cube trays	-		-	1
Number of freezer flaps	-	-	-	-
Number of freezer drawers	-	-	•	4
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION				
Energy efficiency class	A D	ţ F	<u>F</u>	Ê E
Energy consumption annual kWh1	75 kWh/a	117 kWh/a	118 kWh/a	178 kWh/a
Total net capacity including 0°C drawers (litres)	144	144	150	102
Refrigerator net capacity 0°C (litres)	144	144	150	-
Freezer net capacity (litres)	-	-	-	102
Climate class ²	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level dB(A) re 1 pW	33 dB	33 dB	37 dB	38 dB
Noise emission class	В	В	С	С
Additional accessories included	3 x egg trays	3 x egg trays	1 x butter dish	1x berry tray, 1x ice cube tray, 2 x small ice packs

874

541

542

874

541

542

874

541

542

Height of product (mm)

Width of product (mm)

Depth of product (mm)

• = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

874

541

542





● = yes - = no ¹ Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located ² Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C



598

548



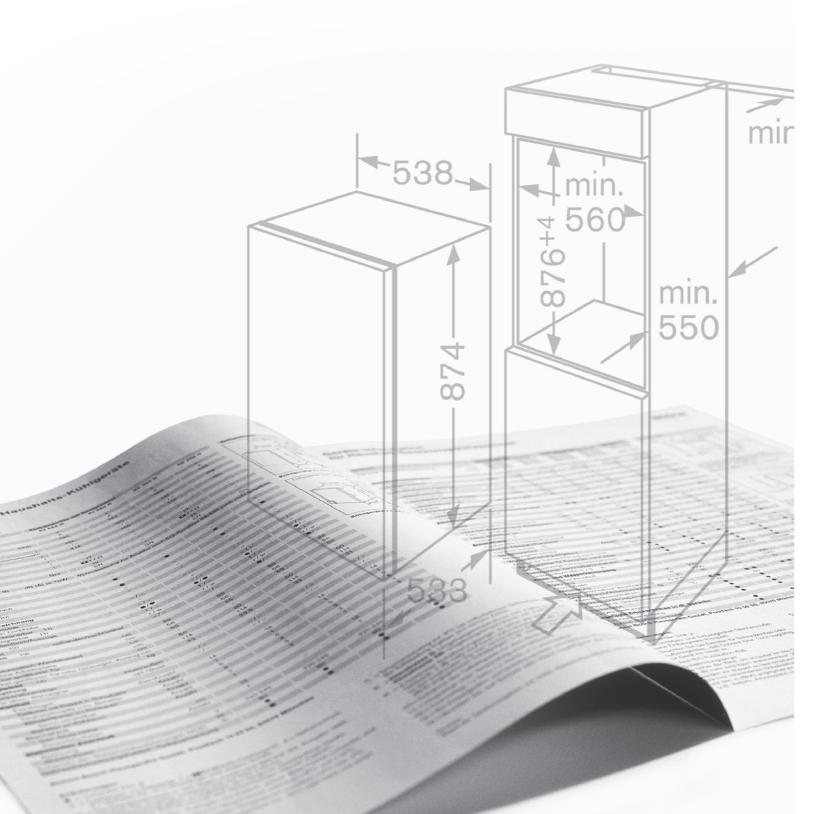
BUILT-IN FRIDGE 82CM	BUILT-IN FREEZER 82CM
SERIE 6	SERIE 6
KUR15AFF0G	GUD15AFF0G
-	•
-	Manual
-	• •
Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
	• •
2 vegetable drawers	•
1x25 Watt	
Non (mechanical)	
3	
3	
3	
Glass	•
-	•
-	• •
Automatic	•
-	-
-	-
-	Visual and audible
	٠
	٠
-	1
-	•
-	3
₽ F	₽
114 kWh/a	224 kWh/a
137	106
137	
	106
SN-ST	SN-ST
38 dB	38 dB
С	С
1 x egg tray	1 x ice cube tray, 2 x small ice packs
820	820

598

5/18

Product installation guide & accessories

2022



Installation tips

Ovens, microwaves and hobs

Flexibility to choose the way you want to cook

Whether you're creating a feast for 15, steaming a healthy meal, cooking for one or popping on a frozen meal, Bosch appliances have the flexibility to do the job.

Built-in single and double ovens

The beauty of built-in ovens is that they can be housed in a variety of positions. For optimum convenience, install in standard tall cabinets at a level to suit the main users. Install single ovens alone, or together with a combination oven/microwave, built-in microwave, steam or combination steam oven. Hobs need to be bought separately.

Built-under single and double ovens

Single ovens can also be installed under the work surface, directly below the hob, or apart from it. Bosch also offers double ovens that are specifically designed for installation under the work surface. Hobs need to be bought separately.

Compact steam, combination ovens and combination microwave ovens

Compact appliances offer a range of combination or specialist functions - for example steam cooking is one of the healthiest methods of cooking available – and are ideal if space is at a premium. If you have more room, they're perfect for providing extra capacity and flexibility above or alongside a suitable built-in single oven. Build in to a standard tall or base cabinet with or without a warming drawer.

■ 50cm wide

■ 60cm wide

Standard built-in microwaves

Depending on the model, you can install into a tall housing, or in a wall cupboard. Wall cupboard models are available in 50cm or 60cm widths.

Hobs

Choose from gas, induction or ceramic. Available in six widths: 30, 60, 70, 75, 80 or 90cm.

Q	uick checklist					
01	vens	Bui	ilt-in			
	Standard single oven		Built-under			
	Double oven		Built-in wall cupboard i			
	Built-under					

- Built-in at eye level

Self-cleaning function

- Pyrolytic self-cleaning function
- EcoClean[®] self-cleaning programme

Steam oven/combination oven/ combination microwave

- Steam combination oven
- Oven with integral microwave
- Combination microwave

Hobs

installation

- Gas Induction Ceramic
- Sealed plate
- 30cm wide
- 60cm wide
- 70cm wide ■ 75cm wide
- 80cm wide
- 90cm wide









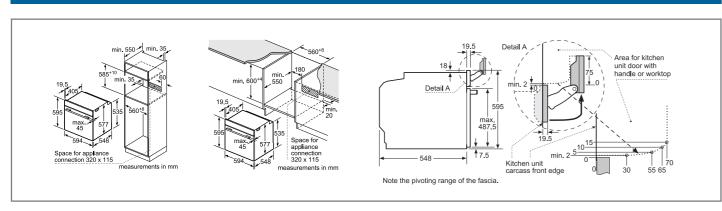


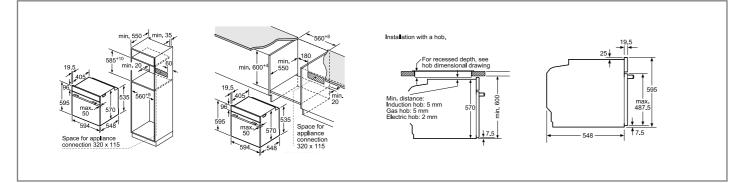




Ovens technical diagrams

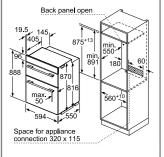
Single and double ovens



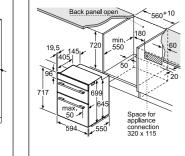


Single ovens

HRG6769S6B, HBG6764S6B, HBG6764B6B, HBG674BS1B, HBG674BB1B, HBG634BS1B, HBG634BB1B, HRG579BB6B, HBG579BB6B, HBG539BB6B, HRS574BS0B, HBS574BS0B, HBS573BS0B, HBS533BB0B, HRS534BS0B, HBS534BS0B, HBS534BB0B, HBS534BW0B



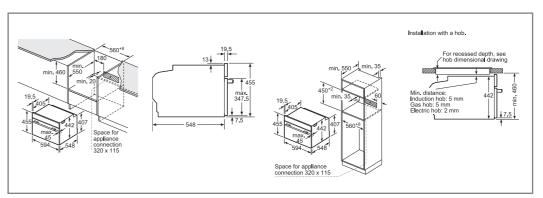
Built-in double ovens MBA5785S6B, MBA5575S0B, MBA5350S0B, MBS533BS0B, MBS533BB0B, MBS533BW0B



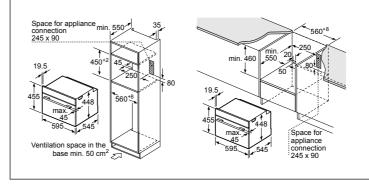
Built-under double ovens NBS533BS0B, NBS533BB0B

Compact appliances technical diagrams

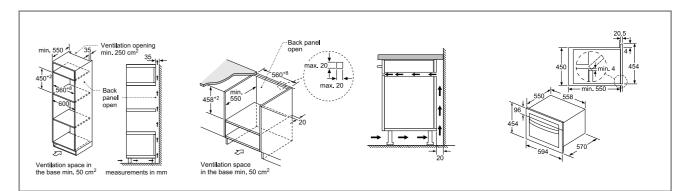
Compact ovens, compact steam ovens, compact microwave combination oven



Compact oven (with added steam) CSG656BS7B Compact ovens (with microwave) CMG676BS6B, CMG656BS6B, CMG656BB6B, CMG633BS1B, CMG633BS1B



Compact Microwave CFA634GS1B



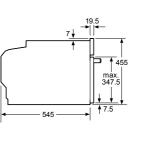
Compact Combination Microwave Ovens CMA585GB0B, CMA583MS0B, CMA583MB0B

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

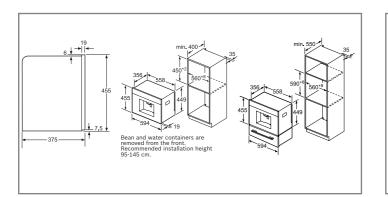
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

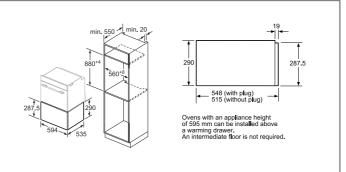


Compact appliances technical diagrams

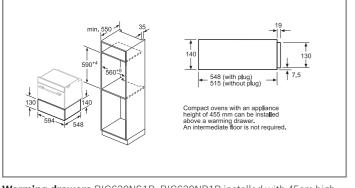
Compact coffee maker, warming drawers

Coffee maker CTL636ES6





Warming drawer BID630NS1B installed with 60cm high single oven.



Warming drawers BIC630NS1B, BIC630NB1B installed with 45cm high oven.

Oven and compact appliance accessories

		SEF	RIE 8			
		Single Ovens	45cm Compact Ovens	Single Ovens	Compact Ovens	Double Ovens*
	ROASTING & BAKING ACCESSORIES					
HEZ634000	Full width wire shelf for all Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	•		•
HEZ631070	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	-	-	-
HEZ531000	Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 6 and Serie 4 single and double ovens	-		•	-	•
HEZ531010	Colour coordinated full width baking tray with non-stick coating for Serie 6 and Serie 4 single and double ovens	-		•		•
HEZ530000	Two piece slim pan set for Serie 6 and Serie 4 single and double ovens	-		•		•
HEZ625071	Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert for Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	•	-	•
HEZ636000	Full width glass tray for Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	•		•
HEZ915003	5.4L capacity oval glass casserole dish with lid for Serie 8, 6 & 4 ovens and Serie 8 compact ovens	•	•	•	-	•
	TELESCOPIC RAILS					
HEZ638100	Single level telescopic shelf rail set for Serie 8 single ovens	•		-		-
HEZ538000	1 pair of level independent telescopic rails for Serie 6 & 4 single and double ovens			•		•
HEZ638170	Single level telescopic shelf rail set for Serie 8 single pyrolytic ovens			-		
HEZ638300	Triple level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8, 6 & 4 single and Serie 6 & 4 double ovens	•		•		•
HEZ638370	Triple level telescopic shelf rails for Series 8 single pyrolytic ovens	•		-		
	INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES					
HEZ6BMA00	Metal platform and brackets suited to a combination of Serie 8 60cm Single ovens and 45cm Compact ovens in column (special single aperture required)	•	•	-	-	-
HEZ660060	Cosmetic decor strip compatible with 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens	•	•	•	•	

• = Yes - = No

Optional accessories not suited for use during pyrolytic cleaning cycle

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

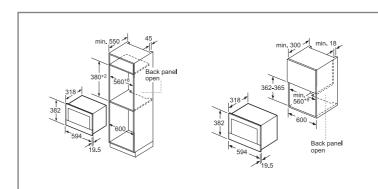
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

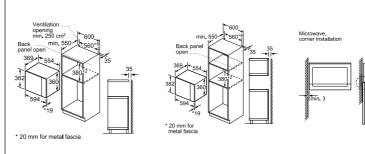
Compact ovens with an appliance neight of 455 mm can be installed re a warming drawer.

Warming drawers BIC510NS0B, BIC510NB0 installed with 45cm high oven.

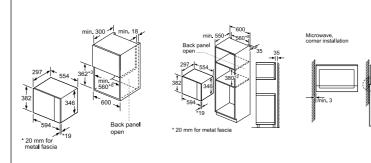
Microwave ovens



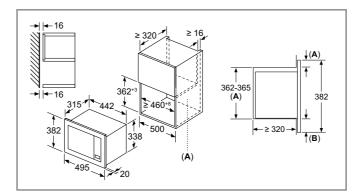
Microwaves BEL634GS1B, BFL634GS1B, BFL634GB1B







Microwaves BEL523MS0B, BFL523MS0B, BFL523MB0B, BFL523MW0B

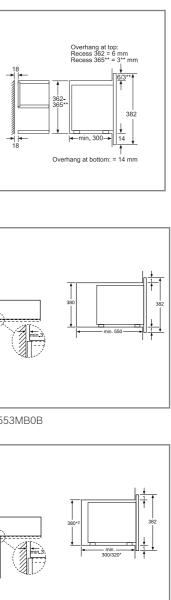


BFL523MS3B

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time ve may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.





One venting hob, four installation possibilities.

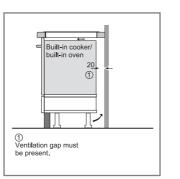


Ducting component accessories

Description	Code
Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 100cm long. Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm.	HEZ9VDSM2
Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 50cm long. Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm.	HEZ9VDSM1
Flat channel 90° horizontal bend. Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm.	HEZ9VDSB1
Flat channel 90° vertical bend (large Radius), suitable for 70cm worktop depths. Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm.	HEZ9VDSB2
Flat channel 90° vertical bend (medium Radius), suitable for 65cm worktop depths. Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm.	HEZ9VDSB3
Flat channel 90° vertical bend (short Radius), suitable for 60cm worktop depths. Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm.	HEZ9VDSB4
Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends. Ducting component size: 223mm x 90mm.	HEZ9VDSS1
Flexible Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends. Ducting component size: 223mm x 90mm.	HEZ9VDSS2
Straight Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm). Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm.	HEZ9VDSI0
90° Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm). Ducting component outlet size: 222 mm x 89mm.	HEZ9VDSI1
Replacement recirculation filters. Includes 1 x set of CleanAir recirculation filters.	HEZ9VCR0

Electric hobs technical diagrams

All models

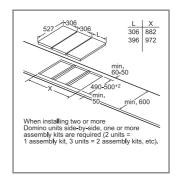


Induction all models

Induction all models

4

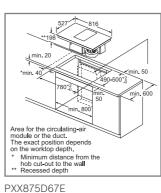
min. 20

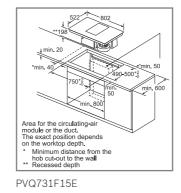


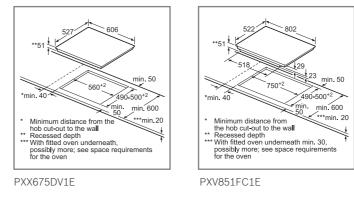
527 527 306 576 396 666 min. 60-50 490-500+2 min. min. 600 When installing have or more

When installing two or more Domino units side-by-side, one or more assembly kits are required (2 units = 1 assembly kit, 3 units = 2 assembly kits, etc).

FlexInduction hobs





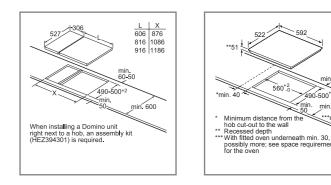


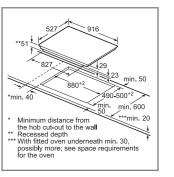
All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

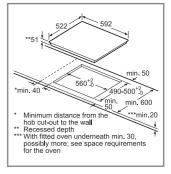
Explore more at bosch-home.co.uk / bosch-home.ie



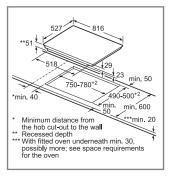




PXX975KW1E



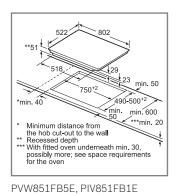
PXE651FC1E

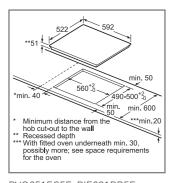


PXY875KW1E, PXV875DV1E

Electric hobs technical diagrams

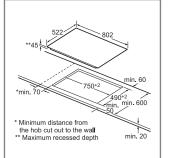
Induction hobs

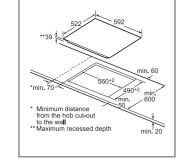




PVQ651FC5E, PIE631BB5E, PWP611BB5E, PUE611BB5E, PWP611BB5B, PUE611BB5B, PUG61RAA5B

Quick-Therm Ceramic hobs





PKN811BA2E

PKE61RAA8B

190**-**500* min. 600 Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall * Recessed depth ** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

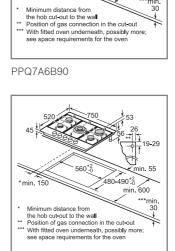
PKE611CA3E

Gas hobs technical diagrams

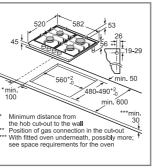


500+2 min. 600 Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Position of gas connection in the cut-out * With fitted oven undermeath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven PPS9A6B90

59 490+ min. 150 min 600 ***mi Minimum distance from 30 the hob cut-out to the wall Position of gas connection in the cut-out * With fitted oven underneath, possibly mo sibly mor see space requirements for the oven



PCS7A5B90



PCP6A5B90, PCP6A6B90

Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Position of gas connection in the cut-out

With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

* min. 100

-490+2

min. 600

***min

PCQ7A5B90, PGQ7B5B90

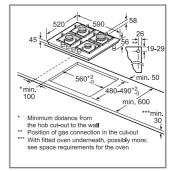
PBP6B5B60, PBP6B6B60

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these for dealer dealers.

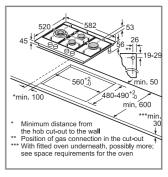


PPP6A6B90

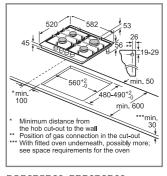
19.2 Th

. 600 min

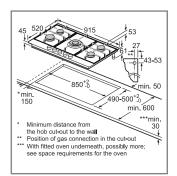
***min. 30



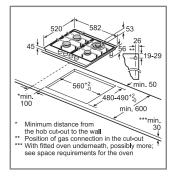
PCI6A5B90



PGP6B5B60, PBP6B2B60, PNP6B6B90

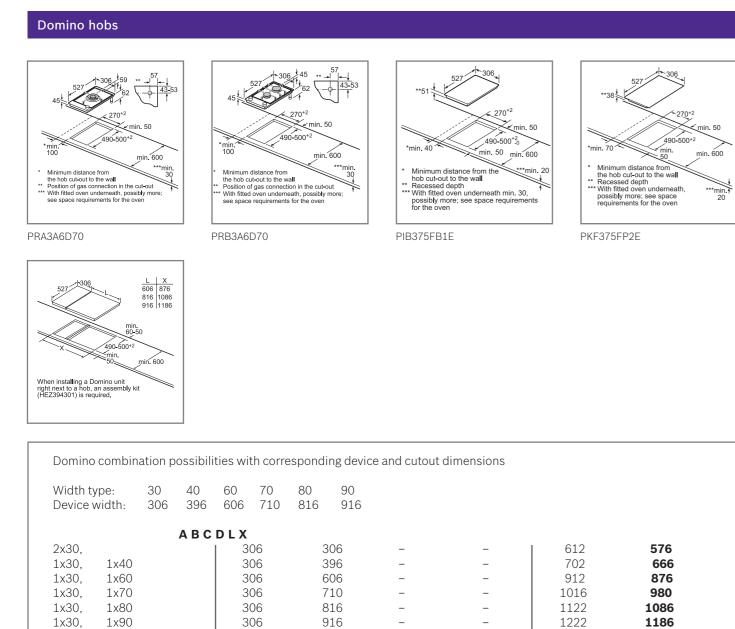


PCR9A5B90



PCH6A5B90

Domino technical diagrams



FlexInduction and Induction hob accessories



	DESCRIPTION	ACCESSORY NR	PIV851FB1E	PVQ651FC5E	PIE651BB1E	PWP631BB1E	PUE611BB1E	PWP631BF1B	PUE611BF1B	PUG61RAA5B	PIB375FB1E
9	BergHOFF single induction coated frying pan (approx. 260mm)	HEZ9CF260	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Û	BergHOFF single induction pot (approx. 200mm)	HEZ9LP200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Û	BergHOFF single induction pot (approx. 160mm)	HEZ9LP160	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
-	Four piece pan set (1 x sauté pan, 2 x pots with lids and 1 x milk pan)	HEZ9SE040	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Domino hob accessories



4x30 306 306 3x30, 1x40 306 306

1x60

1x70

1x80

1x90

396

396

396

396

396

306

306

306

306

306

306

306

306

306

306

306

396

396

606

710

816

916

306

306

306

306

306

306

396

396

396

396

396

396

_

_

_

_

_

306

396

606

710

816

916

396

606

710

816

916

606

306

306

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

306

396

792

1002

1106

1212

1312

918

1008

1218

1322

1428

1528

1098

1308

1412

1518

1618

1398

1224

1314

756

966

1070

1176

1276

882

972

1182

1286

1392

1492

1062

1272

1376

1482

1582

1362

1188

1278

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

2x40

1x40,

1x40,

1x40,

1x40,

3x30

2x30,

2x30,

2x30,

2x30,

2x30,

1x30,

1x30,

1x30,

1x30,

1x30,

2x40,

1x60

1x70

1x80

1x90

1x40

1x60

1x70

1x80

1x90

2x40

1x40,

1x40,

1x40,

1x40,

1x60

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.



B15E	PXX975KW1E	PXY875KW1E	PXV875DV1E	PXX675DV1E	PXV851FC1E	PXE651FC1E	PVW851FB5E
	•	•		-		-	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Installation tips

Hoods

Keep air fresh and free of cooking smells

Extractor hoods are an integral part of a clean and fresh working kitchen environment. Not only do Bosch extractor hoods look good and add a professional touch to your kitchen, they also deal quietly and efficiently with the key tasks of eliminating unwanted odours and removing grease and moisture from the kitchen.

Chimney extractor hoods

Choose between wall-mounted models or an island version to create a striking focal point in the kitchen. Some models are further enhanced by glass canopies. Available in the following sizes: 60, 75, and 90cm wide.

Chimney extractor easy mounting system

Installing your new cooker hood in the kitchen is quick and straightforward with the patented easy mounting system. The self-levelling fixing rings allow you to precision adjust the horizontal position of the hood by up to a 6mm radius.

Telescopic extractor

Ideal where an unobtrusive extractor is required. Built into a wall cabinet above the hob, it can be extended when in use, and retracted when not. Use the special handle profile accessory, or if you prefer, a matching pelmet from your kitchen supplier. Available in the following sizes: 60 or 90cm wide.

Conventional extractor hoods

Ideal where space is at a premium, these 14cm tall extractors can be mounted directly to the wall or suspended beneath a reduced height wall cupboard. 60cm wide.

Integrated extractor hoods

Integrated extractor hoods are designed to be mounted between two cabinets with a matching furniture door affixed to the front.

Canopy extractor hoods

Designed to fit discreetly into the base of a wall cupboard, or specially designed furniture canopy with operation from below.

Choosing the correct extractor

As a guideline, the air in the room should be changed six to 12 times per hour. Calculate the floor area in square metres and multiply by the height of the room in metres. Then divide the maximum extraction rate of your chosen hood by the figure calculated above. The resulting figure should be at least seven, but preferably as close to 12 as possible.

Example

Kitchen (H x W x D) metres 2.1 x 4.5 x 4.2 = 39.7m³. Assume a maximum of 12 air changes per hour – multiply $39.7m^3$ by $12 = 476m^3/h$. Choose a hood capable of extracting at least this amount of air per hour - e.g. DWB96DM50B (max ducted extraction rate intensive 580m³ per hour).

To avoid excessive noise, try to select a model which meets the above requirements on an intermediate speed, rather than at the highest speed.

Quick checklist

Type of hood

- Chimney
- Telescopic
- Conventional
- Integrated
- Canopy Ceiling
- Size of kitchen Required extraction rate

Downdraft

Re-circulated

Width of hood

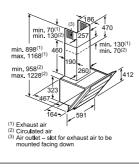
Ducted

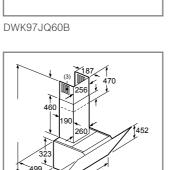
39.7m³

12 x 39.7m³ = 476m³/h



DWK98PR60B







DWK87EM60B

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawing:





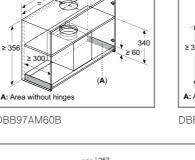


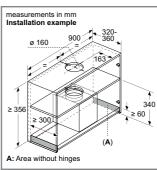








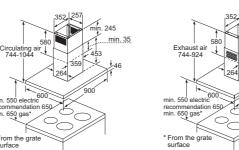




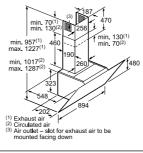
DBB97AM60B

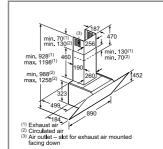
measurements in mm

DBB67AM60B



DIB98JQ50B



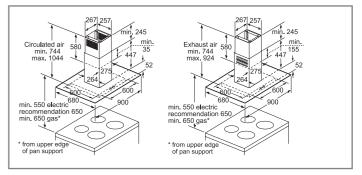




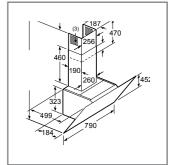


Designer, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods





DIG97IM50B



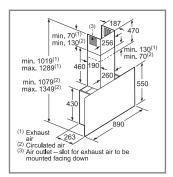
Air outlet – slot for exhaust air to be

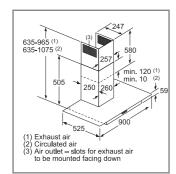
DWK87CM60B

DWK67CM60B

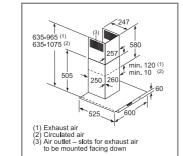
Hoods technical diagrams

Island, ceiling and chimney hoods

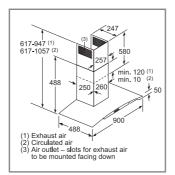




DWG94BC50B

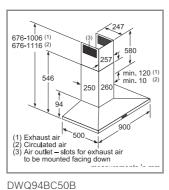


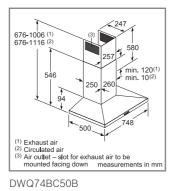
DWG64BC50B



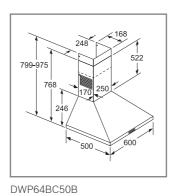
DWA96DM50B, DWA94BC50B

Chimney hoods

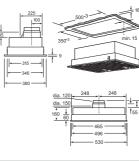


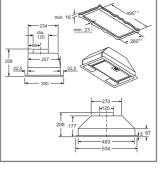


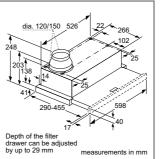
799-9 DWP74BC50B



Telescopic, canopy and integrated hoods







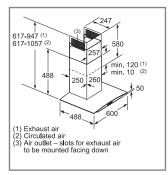
DLN53AA70B



All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

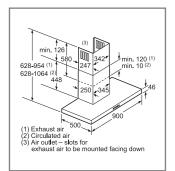
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

DWF97RV60B

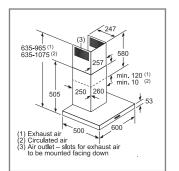


DWA66DM50B, DWA64BC50B

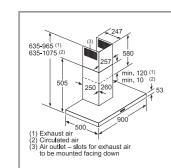
Chimney hoods



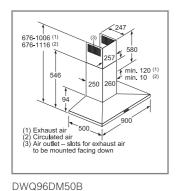
DWB98JQ50B, DWB68JQ50B

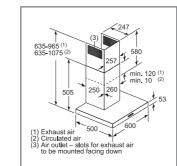


DWB64BC50B

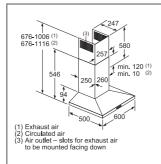


DWB96DM50B

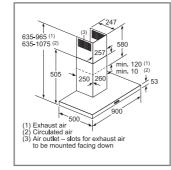




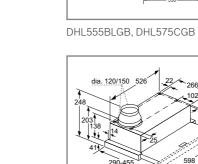
DWB66DM50B



DWQ66DM50B



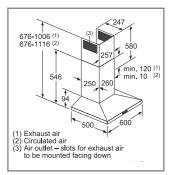
DWB94BC50B

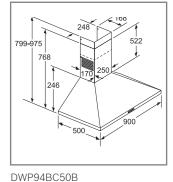




DFM063W56B

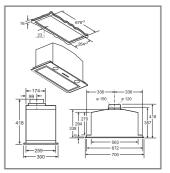
Explore more at **bosch-home.co.uk / bosch-home.ie**

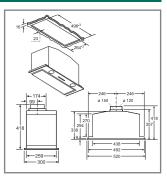




DWQ64BC50B

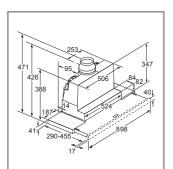
Telescopic, canopy and integrated hoods



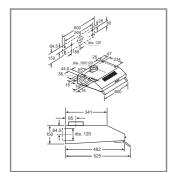


DHL785CGB

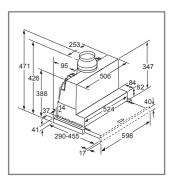




DFS097A51B

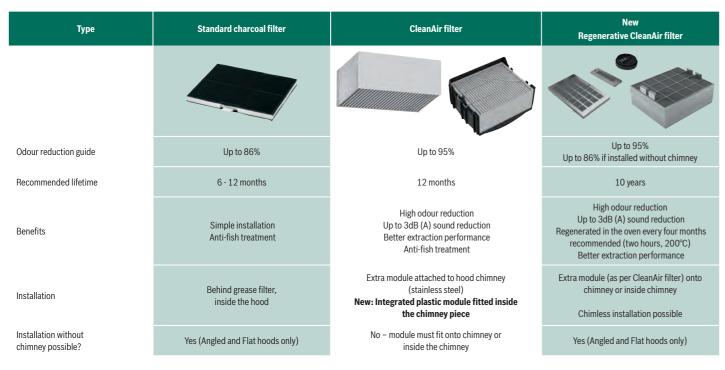


DUL63CC50B



DFS067A51B

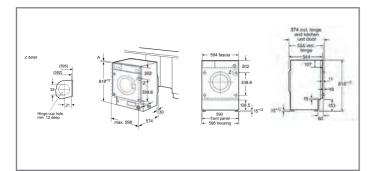
Recirculation filters



A range of recirculation filters are available depending on the model of hood and offer excellent odour reduction rates and performance benefits. The new regenerative filters can last up to 10 years and are regenerated through a heating process in the oven every four months For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

Home laundry technical diagrams

Washing machines and washer dryers



WIW28502GB, WIW28302GB

WKD28542GB, WKD28352GB

Hinge cup hole depth 13

35

Home laundry accessories



Installation tips

Dishwashers

Integrated dishwashers

Energy and water-efficient with outstanding performance, Bosch integrated dishwashers quietly do all the hard work for you behind closed doors. These models can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door so that the dishwasher is indistinguishable from other kitchen cabinets. Choose from full size 60cm wide, or slimline 45cm wide.

Built-in dimensions (60m wide)

If you have a recess height of 81.5 – 87.5cm, plan for an 81cm dishwasher. The appliance's feet may be screwed out to a total height of 87.5cm. Or, if you have a recess height of 86.5 – 92.5cm plan for an 86cm dishwasher. The appliance's feet screw out to a total height of 92.5cm.

Quick checklist

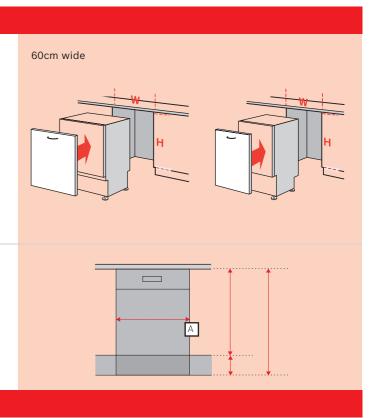
Type Fully integrated dishwasher ■ 60cm wide

45cm wide

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

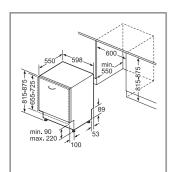
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

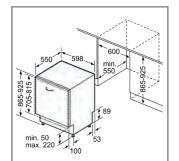




Dishwasher technical diagrams

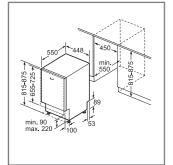
Fully integrated and slimline dishwashers

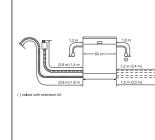




Fully integrated dishwashers

SBH4HVX31G (extra height)





45cm dishwashers

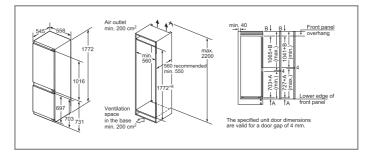
All 60cm dishwasher connection dimensions

Dishwasher accessories

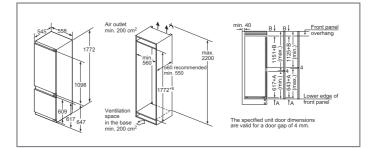
DESCRIPTION	Accessory Nr.	SMD8YCX02G	SMD6ZCX60G	SMD6EDX57G	SMV6ZCX01G	SMV4HCX40G	SMV4HAX40G	SMH4HVX32G
Decor strip - For 60cm and 45cm Stainless Steel base models, 81.5cm height	SMZ5005	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Decor strip - For 60cm Polinox base models, 81.5cm height	SMZ5006				-			
Decor strip - For 60cm Stainless Steel base models installed off the ground, 81.5cm height	SMZ5035	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel base models, 86.5cm height	SMZ5015	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
Decor strip - For full size Stainless Steel base models installed off the ground, 86.5cm height	SMZ5045	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DESCRIPTION	Accessory Nr.	SMV4HVX38G	SMV4HTX27G	SMV2HAX02G	SMV2ITX22G	SMV2ITX18G	SPV4EMX21G	SPV2HKX39G
DESCRIPTION Decor strip - For 60cm and 45cm Stainless Steel base models, 81.5cm height	Accessory Nr. SMZ5005	SMV4HVX38G	SMV4HTX27G	SMV2HAX02G	SMV2ITX22G	SMV2ITX18G	SPV4EMX21G	SPV2HKX39G
Decor strip - For 60cm and 45cm Stainless		SMV4HVX38G -	SMV4HTX27G		SMV2ITX22G - -	SMV2ITX18G -	SPV4EMX21G	SPV2HKX39G -
Decor strip - For 60cm and 45cm Stainless Steel base models, 81.5cm height Decor strip - For 60cm Polinox base models,	SMZ5005				SMV2ITX22G - - -		•	SPV2HKX39G - -
Decor strip - For 60cm and 45cm Stainless Steel base models, 81.5cm height Decor strip - For 60cm Polinox base models, 81.5cm height Decor strip - For 60cm Stainless Steel base	SMZ5005 SMZ5006			•	-		•	SPV2HKX39G - - - -

Integrated cooling technical diagrams

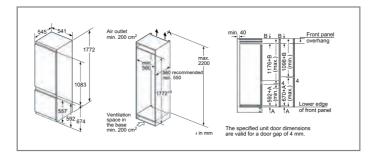
Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers



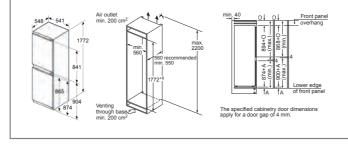
KIN86AFF0G, KIF86PFE0



KIS87AFE0G, KIV87NSF0G



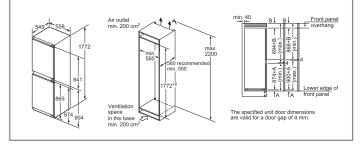
KIV87VSE0G, KIV87VFE0G



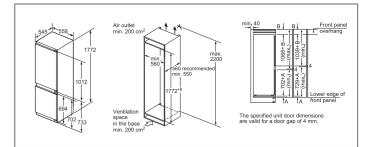
KIF82PFF0

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

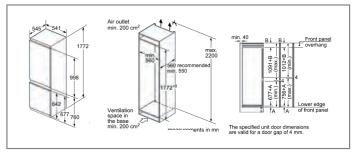
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.



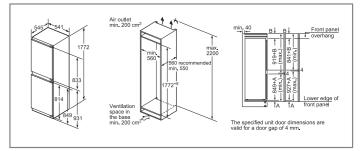
KIN85NFF0G, KIN85NSF0G



KIN86NFF0G, KIN86HFE0, KIS86AFE0G, KIN86VFE0G,



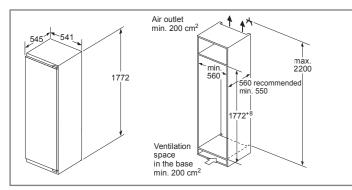
KIV86VSE0G, KIN86VSE0G, KIN86NSF0G

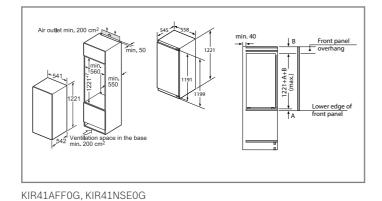


KIF81PFE0, KIR81AFE0G

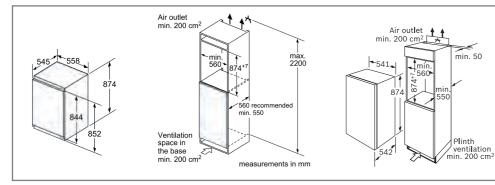
Integrated cooling technical diagrams

Single door fridges and freezers





KIF82PFF0, KIF81PFE0, KIR81AFE0G, KIL82AFF0G, KIR81VSF0G, KIL82VSF0, GIN81AEF0G, GIN81HCE0G



KIR21ADD0, KIR21AFF0G, KIR18NSF0G, GIV21AFE0, GIV21VSE0G

Matching fridges & freezers

Freezer Model	Height	Matching Fridges		
GIV21VSE0G	87cm	KIR21ADD0, KIR21AFF0G, KIR18NSF0G		
GIV21AFE0	87cm	KIR21AFF0G		

Freezer Model	Height	Matching Fridges
GIN81HCE0G GIN81AEF0G	177.2cm	KIF82PFF0, KIF81PFE0, KIR81AFE0G, KIL82AFF0G, KIL82AFF0G, KIR81VSF0G, KIL82VSF0
GUD15AFF0G	82cm	KUL15AFF0G, KUR15AFF0G

170 🖌

Space for electrical connection next to the appliance on the left or right-hand side. Ventilation space in the base.

* Variable base/ substructure height

30-85

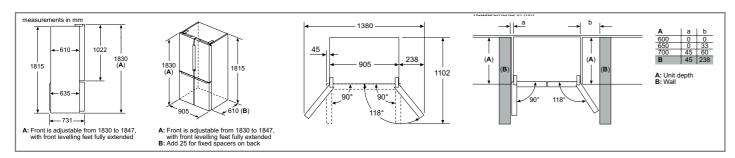
KUL15AFF0G, KUR15AFF0G, GUD15AFF0G

100

150

Cooling technical diagrams

American-style & multi-door fridge freezers



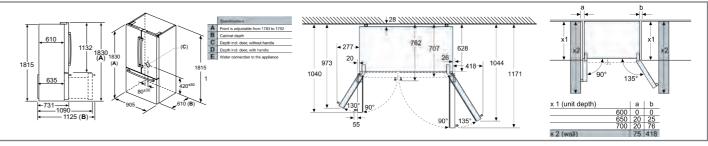
KFN96APEAG, KFN96VPEAG

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

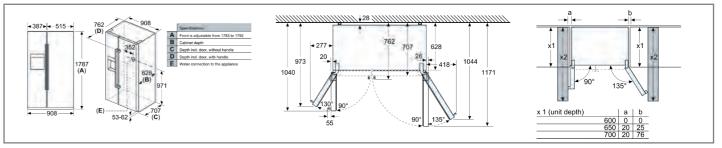
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Cooling technical diagrams

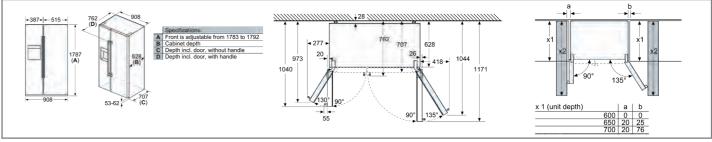
American-style & multi-door fridge freezers



KFF96PIEP

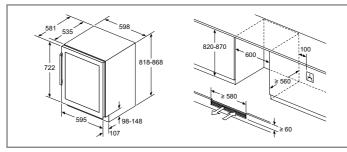


KAG93AIEPG, KAD93VIFPG, KAD93VBFPG, KAI93VIFPG

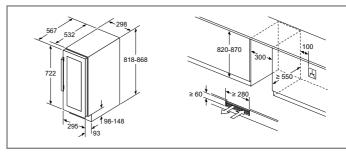


KAN93VIFPG

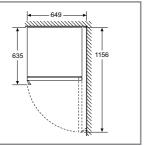
Vine cabinets

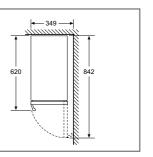


KUW21AHG0G



KUW20VHF0G





All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings. Download a copy of our catalogues online at www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979

Contact Bosch Customer Service

To arrange an engineer visit, obtain product advice or order replacement spare parts or accessories visit www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979

Republic of Ireland customers should visit **www.bosch-home.ie** to arrange an engineer's visit, or to order spare parts and accessories, or call **(01) 450 2655**









Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

Disclaimer: This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd in relation to the accuracy or completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance on any information contained within this brochure or from any action or decision taken as a result of such use or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or without the prior written permission of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. All colour variations are due to the limitations of the printing process. We recommend a visit to a Bosch dealer to confirm that specifications and colours are to your satisfaction.

April 2022.

BSH Home Appliances Limited Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton Milton Keynes MK12 5PT www.bosch-home.co.uk BSH Home Appliances Limited M50 Business Park Ballymount, Dublin 12 Tel: 1890 626 041 www.bosch-home.ie